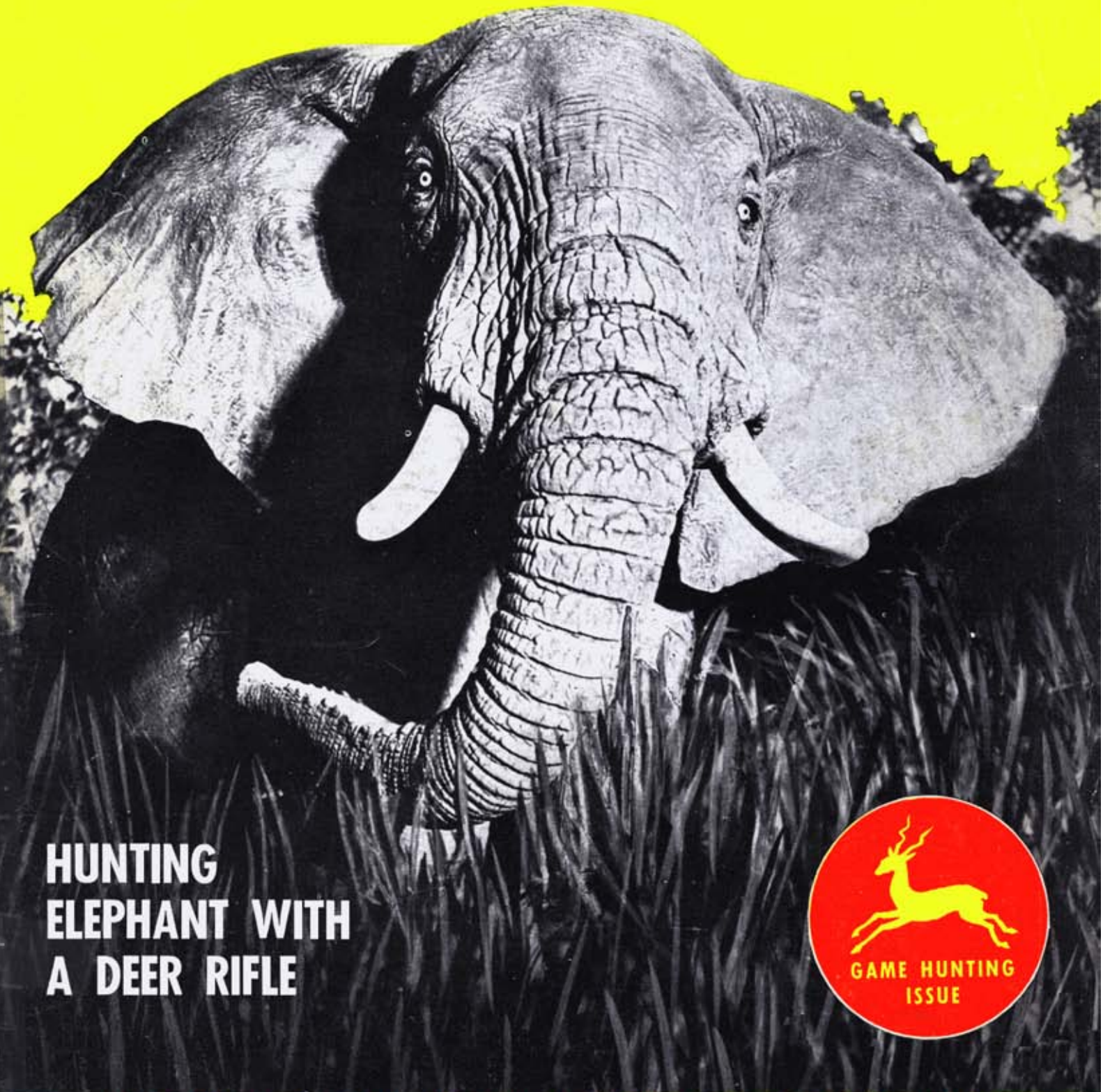


NOVEMBER 1956 50c

# Guns

THE BIGGEST  
HUNTING RIFLE  
EVER MADE



HUNTING  
ELEPHANT WITH  
A DEER RIFLE



IS THE BOLT ACTION OBSOLETE ?



**\$29<sup>95</sup>**



## NATO CONVERSION ALLOWS RELEASE SMLE NO. 1 Mk. III Britains FINEST RIFLE

Pride of British troops throughout Empire today. Big game hunters from Canadian wilderness to African Congo claim the powerful .303 caliber SMLE is best for all big game. Fastest bolt action in world. All milled parts. Long range sights. 10-shot mag. 25" bbl. .303. **GUARANTEED VERY GOOD CONDITION.** Complete with sling and 20 rds. mil. ammo. **FREE.** Addit. Mil. Ammo. \$7.50 per 100 rds. **SOFTNOSE SPORTING AMMO.** made by Rem. & Win., sold everywhere. Bayonet: \$1.95. \$10 deposit for C.O.D.

## GENUINE STANDARD MODEL 98 MAUSER

The World's Most Famous Rifle Action!



### ACTIONS

Made in Germany and Europe. Early dates, no stampings. All precision milled parts. The Gunsmiths choice for barreling to the following calibers: 22-250, 220 Swift, 250-3000, 257 R., 257 R. Imp., 270, 7MM, 300 Sav., 308, 30-06, 30-06 Imp., 35 Rem., 35 Whelen and 35 Whelen Imp. Guaranteed very good condition. . . . . \$25

**BARRELED MAUSER 98 ACTIONS**—Barreled with new Buhmiller or Apex barrels. In the white, less sights, cut, crowned, contoured, test fired, chambered and headspaced. Each . . . . . \$55

## SHORT MEXICAN 7MM SMALL RING

Model 98  
Mauser Actions



**\$25.00**

Ideal for barreling to the new 6MM calibers 243 Win. - 244 Rem. The choice of experts for barreling to the latest big game caliber .358 Win. Also for the following calibers: 35 Rem., 308 Savage, 7MM, 257 R., 257 R. Imp., 250-3000, 220 Swift, 22-250. Made in Mexico for the 7MM cartridge. Small rings, heavy receiver wall. Small barrel thread. These are true 98 actions. Cock on upstroke. Have a third lug, etc. All milled parts. Dated 1930-36. Mauser precision workmanship. Condition: used, very good. . . . . \$25.00

**BARRELED ACTIONS** in any of the above calibers, using above action, in the white, less sights, cut, crowned, contoured, test fired, chambered and headspaced. We use Buhmiller or Apex barrels. This is the shortest, lightest, strongest military action made for these calibers. . . . . \$55.00

## COLLECTORS ATTENTION!

## TWO OF THE FIRST—80 YRS. OLD!

### DEN SPECIALS!

Both for \$18.50



**FRENCH M1874 GRAS**

The first French military rifle using metallic cartridge. Designed just three years after death of Emperor Louis Napoleon. Evolved directly from Cassepot Needle Fire. 11MM Bolt Action Single Shot. Serviceable cond.

**\$9.95**



**ITALIAN 1871-87 VETTERLI VITALI**

A rare collector's find! Italian version of famous Vetterli rifle which was reputedly the first Italian gun to use metallic cartridges (still used in the Balkans). 4-shot box machine with cut-off. Fires 10.4 MM Italian cartridge. Serviceable. 53" long. Should be in every military collection. Sorry, No C.O.D.'s. Calif. resid. add 4% state tax.

**\$9.95**

## HUNTERS! CONFISCATED RUSSIAN RIFLES \$14.95

Model "MN"



**IDEAL FOR BIG GAME**

The Russians won the International meet Venezuela (1954) with this Model MN (Molisin-Nagant). 6-shot, bolt action, 7.62 MM. Mechanically perfect. Bore: fair, Excellent hunting cartridge. Hinged floor plate. These guns confiscated from Communist revolutionaries. Type used by Red Chinese in Korea. Their sale in no way aids any iron curtain country. **POWERFUL:** 2820 F.P.S. w/150 gr. ammo. Hardhitting weapon for all big game. **FREE AMMO:** 20 rds. with each gun. **ADDIT. AMMO:** Military, 100 rds., \$7.50. Softnose sporting load, 20 rds. \$2.95. **TO ORDER MODEL MN:** Send check, cash, M.O. \$5 dep. for C.O.D.

## P17 30-06 U.S. ENFIELD RIFLE \$37.50



Only a limited quantity of these famous 30-06 American-made Enfield rifles available. Guaranteed in very good condition. This is a proven hunting weapon, perfect for all No. American big game. Power-packed 30-06 cal. guarantees hard-hitting accuracy and dependability. Bbl. 26". Protected sights, blade front, peep rear, calibrated to 1600 yds. Magazine holds 6 cartridges. No more of these guns in this fine condition are available. Unique collectors item.

## GENUINE MAUSER 7MM RIFLES . . . \$49.50



A powerful rifle with superb accuracy. Has the famous 98 MAUSER 7MM Short Action, with small receiver ring. All milled prewar parts. Mfd. in years 1930-36. Made exclusively for the Mexican Govt. Bbl. 26". Cal. 7MM. Ammo mfg. by Rem. and Win., available everywhere. Excellent hunting rifle. Condition: Used, very good cond.



**\$25**

Genuine original Model 1917 30-06 actions. First of these available for many months. This excellent American made action will also accommodate these calibers: 22-250, 220 Swift, 250-3000, 257 R., 257 R. Imp., 270, 7MM, 300 Sav., 308, 30-06, 30-06 Imp., 35 Rem., 35 Whelen, 35 Whelen Imp. Experts consider Enfield actions most desirable for conversion

## ENFIELD MODEL P17 ACTIONS

### IDEAL FOR BARRELING TO NEW 458 WIN. MAGNUM!

to Magnum cartridges. Actions, as issued, in V. G. condition, bolts, brand new. . . . . \$25

**BARRELED ENFIELD ACTIONS**—Barreled to any caliber listed above except magnums, using new Buhmiller or Apex barrels. . . . . \$57.50

**BARRELED & CONVERTED ENFIELD ACTIONS** to 300, 375, 450 Magnum. . . . . \$75

**CONVERTED ENFIELD ACTIONS** to take Magnum shells. Action only. Price. . . . . \$45

**30-06 BARRELED ENFIELD ACTIONS** as issued by U. S. Govt. V. G. condition with new bolts. . . . . \$38.95

## AMMUNITION BARGAINS NEW SHIPMENT • SUPPLY LIMITED

**9MM LUGER AMMO** . . . . . \$5.50 per 100 rds.  
**RUSSIAN RIFLE 7.62 MM** Softnose hunting ammo., 150 gr. for deer, bear and N. Amer. big game. 20 rds. \$2.95

**8 MM MAUSER AMM.** \$5.50 per 100. Attention Mauser Owners! This is the original German ammo designed for your gun. Use it for maximum accuracy and velocity. This 8 MM (7.92) full jacketed Mauser ammunition mfgd. in Germany to strict Military specifications. (Purchased commercially would cost you \$20 per 100 rds.) Our bulk price: \$73.50 per case of 1500. All ammunition shipped Railway Express, F.O.B. Pasadena, Calif. Cannot accept orders under 100 rds.

**.45 LONG COLT AMMUNITION.** Commercial, brand new, Lead bullets, brass cases. American primed. Can be reloaded. \$8.50 per 100 rds.

**SPRINGFIELD 03** front firing pins, new, ppd. . . . . 3 for \$1.00  
**SPRINGFIELD 03** firing pin rods with cocking piece, used, ppd. 80c each.

**NOTE:** All ammunition must be shipped RR Express F.O.B. Pasadena. Ordering in large quantities tends to defray shipping costs.



## 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE GOLDEN STATE ARMS CORPORATION

239 Army Bldg., 1165 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 1, Calif.

**TO ORDER:** Send check, cash or M.O. For C.O.D. send 1/3 or more deposit on all orders. All orders shipped R.R. Express charges collect F.O.B. Pasadena, Calif. resid. add 4% state tax.



It's simple  
big boy...My boss  
always shoots  
**Federals!**



**\*FEDERAL**  
**2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" MAGNUMS**  
IN 12 - 16 AND 20 GAUGE  
**ARE THE ANSWER!**

Better Patterns!  
More Hits!  
Fewer Cripples!

**FEDERAL**  
*Sporting Ammunition*

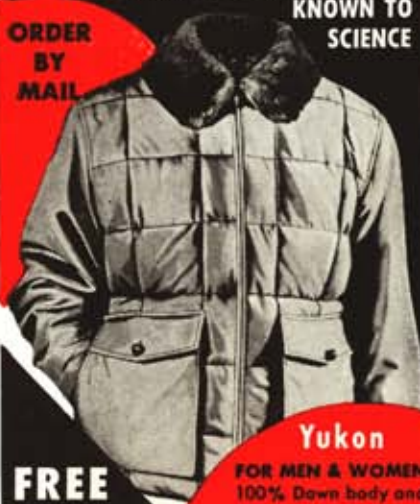
FEDERAL CARTRIDGE CORPORATION  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA.



*\*Excellent  
Game Loads*

NOTICE: The Federal Cartridge Corporation is American owned and operated. It employs labor in the United States at a high rate of pay. It purchases all of its materials and supplies here in the United States and intends to keep on doing this. It pays higher wages than any other country can pay.



**Eddie BAUER****Down****TWICE as WARM!**AS ANY OTHER INSULATION  
KNOWN TO  
SCIENCEORDER  
BY  
MAIL**FREE  
52-PAGE  
CATALOG**Scientific FACTS  
ABOUT DOWN!  
Illustrates Down  
garments for men,  
women and young-**100%  
DOWN****Down Vest**Lighter than feathers, warmer  
than ten sweaters. Nylon for-  
tified outer fabric. Satin lined.

Elastic knit wool collar. Sizes

36 to 48 in Scarlet, Smoke,  
Dead Grass and Forest Green.

\$14.50. Add 50c for shipping.

**Down  
Caps**Scarlet fabric  
and fur, Dead  
Grass, Smoke, Forest  
Green, Marsh Tan or  
Steel Gray with beaver  
finish fur. Specify head  
size. \$5.95 postpaid.**100%  
DOWN****Order WITHOUT RISK**Compare with any other. If you do  
not agree ours is far better quality  
and for better value, return for full and  
prompt refund, including shipping costs  
both ways.**BEWARE OF IMITATIONS**Ours are the original and genuine Down in-  
sulated garments—made exclusively under  
U. S. Patents in our own factory. They are  
sold direct to you only... never through deal-  
ers or middlemen... never under any other  
brand name. Your assurance of the best.**Eddie BAUER**

DEPT. M SEATTLE 4, WASHINGTON

**CROSSFIRE****LETTERS TO THE EDITOR****Hunting Accidents**

Harry Botsford ("Will You Kill A Man This Fall," GUNS, October) sings the same old song about hunting accidents, makes the same old guesses (plus some new ones) as to their causes—and then comes up with nothing better than the "test all applicants" answer. You wasted just so many pages in an otherwise good issue.

Sure it might help if every applicant for a hunting license had to pass something equivalent to an Air Force physical examination plus a college entrance exam on gun savvy, plus maybe a personal demonstration of marksmanship and safe hunting practice. It might. Lots of states require pretty strict examination before the issuance of driver licenses, and the road toll doesn't improve much. More cars—more accidents. More hunters—more accidents. It's as simple as that.

But examinations for hunters are plainly impossible, and Botsford should know it. No state game department has, or can have, the personnel necessary to handle the sudden, brief, but urgent deluge of hunters lining up to buy their "permits to kill." It has been tried. And men like Botsford would not be the last to scream if the price of hunting licenses went up to what it would cost to back such a system. Because the experienced, "safe" hunter would have to pay, along with the greenhorn.

Botsford hit the only workable answer, earlier in the article. Teach kids to hunt, the way he was taught. Don't blame your state game department for your failure as a parent!

Lee Wolf  
Denver, Colorado

**Hugh O'Brian on Wyatt Earp**

The article by Hugh O'Brian, "Was Wyatt Earp Hero or Heel?" in GUNS was a decided relief after the recent flood of Earp stories in other magazines. Earp was human; a tough man in a tough country in tough times, big enough to make his mark on the country and the times. If O'Brian keeps his TV presentation along the lines of his article, he won't stray too far from the facts.

But I very much doubt that O'Brian can make the time he claims with a Colt Single-action. Not if he means, "and hit a target." Two-fifths of a second is the best time ever officially credited to Ed McGivern—and if McGivern isn't (or wasn't) the fastest man on earth with a handgun he was that man's equal. O'Brian shoots holes in own claim when he bases his claim on stop-watch tim-

ing. That kind of timing includes all kinds of reaction-time lags and anticipatory reflexes on the part of the timer. Let O'Brian draw and shoot (and hit!) against the scientifically accurate electric and photographic timers used by McGivern and other of the fast-draw speedsters. He'll find that his time comes nearer to the full second than to the 2/5s record. And that's still fast, brothers! That's still fast.

Ed Conroy  
Kansas City, Missouri

Congratulations on your fine magazine. It is my favorite magazine on guns. Have been buying it ever since it was published. Enjoyed the story on Wyatt Earp. Keep up the fine work, especially on articles dealing with old and rare arms. Liked the cover of August and September issues.

Henry Kakehaski  
Chicago, Ill.

**New Russian Cartridge**

I just saw the article on the new Russian cartridge in the September issue of GUNS. Good article. Could you possibly give me the diameter of the case at shoulder, and shoulder angle, please?

J. Schultz  
Pottstown, Pa.

*Ed. It was not possible to measure one of the Russian rounds exactly in these dimensions. Later, for test, a shoulder of 60° was formed on the reamer, with a body taper of .030" per inch. This allowed cases to extract easily from the rolling block test rifle.*

**Shooting For Youngsters**

I read your article "What's Wrong With Target Rifle Shooting?" in GUNS of March, 1956. I am a boy of 15 and own a .22 rifle. It is a Sears-Roebuck. My father bought it for my birthday in New York upstate. My friend and I go out target shooting almost every day after school.

My father is in the army and gets transferred a lot; we are now at Fort Dix, New Jersey. And the law says no-high powered guns allowed. Is a BB gun a high-powered gun? We can't even go target shooting with a BB gun. It makes me sick to have to park my rifle. Can't there be target ranges or wooded areas set aside with the sole purpose of target practice, areas with adult guidance and to give us kids a break. I for one believe it would give us something to do and fill up a lot of spare hours.

Kenneth Davis  
Browns Mills, New Jersey



# SHOOTING NEWS

Vandalia, Ohio. As the reports of a million-and-a-half shells faded away, Joe Hiestand of Hillsboro, Ohio, emerged for the seventh time as the star of the Grand American trap shoot. The lanky farmer broke 963 of 1,000 targets. Bob Diefenderfer of Reading, Pa., crowded close for second place with 959 . . . Dan Orlich was crowned all-around champion based on 400 targets of the Grand American, the North American 16-yard championship, and the doubles. Score of 384 reflected credit to the Reno, Nevada, shooter's skill. That Harold's Club range really keeps shooters in top form . . . Doubles honors went to Ned Lilly of Stanton, Michigan, who broke 98 x 100. Lilly won the doubles championship once before in 1937 . . . The famous Grand American Handicap shoot, climaxing the week-long event, was won by C. W. Brown of Dayton who before a gallery of 10,000 finished first in a field of 2145 shooters to win with a score of 99 x 100 at 20 yards. Brown tied with Durwood Baumgartner of Crestline, Ohio and in the shoot-off broke 23 to Baumgartner's 18 to win. Brown and the runners-up divided up \$12,000 prize money . . . Mrs. Louis Wolf of Philadelphia scored high gun in the lady's division with 97 from 19 yards, topping Mrs. Annabel Stallcup of Bloomfield, Ind., coming in second with 94 from 18 yards . . . A 16-year-old Eagle scout, Jon Cottrell, of Wilmington, Dela., shot first for the junior title, and 14-year-old George Williamson of Compton, Calif., copped the sub-junior laurels smashing 93 from the terrific handicap of 23 yards . . . Professionals Tom Frye of Maumee, O., and Bill Adkins, Louisville, tied for top honors in the pro class with 94's and Frye won the shootoff for the championship . . . The characteristic upset of the classic trapshooting race occurred in the preliminary handicap when 33-year-old Shelby Edwards of Central City, Ky., broke 98 x 100. Picking up \$7,500 in prize money his first time at the Grand, Edwards outshot the largest field ever entered in this event, 1775 top shooters from all over the nation.

Camp Perry, Ohio. Joe Benner won his fifth national pistol championship at the lakeside matches with a terrific score of 2610 out of 2700. This is by no means Benner's highest aggregate score but was, as they say, "just enough to win." . . . CWO Offutt Pinion, USN, earned a free trip to Australia by winning the free pistol match shooting a Hammerli free pistol. Offutt won first place in the final tryouts for the Olympic team at Perry.

Oakland, Calif. More than 250 gun nuts kicked off the blanket roll early to show up at the Oakland pistol club's monthly Sunday shoot. This was a surprise crowd because Saturday was opening day of Southern Cal's deer season. But those slick medals and trophies the club hangs on the winners drew top guns from all over. Many shooters staggered to the lines faint from loss of sleep after having driven all night to get to the shoot from the deer chase in order to qualify for the 1956 aggregate championship trophy . . . Top scorer was Ted Elton, USN, who anchored the trophy by finishing third in the first match, second in the second match, and first in the third and aggregate matches . . . The "kick" of the day happened when Scott Nolan of Fort Ord, checked with the scorer at his table. Nolan knew he had shot two 9's, three 7's and five 8's. What a howl went up when Scott looked at the jumbled score and found that he had been given eight 5's . . . Team match was won by that hard-shooting California Highway Patrol team and a tough aggregation to beat: Boomhower, Jacobs, Kolb and Thomas.

Mount St. Bruno, Quebec, Canada. Dark horse, terrific upset to the wise money, or just a darn good showing—call it what you will, Sgt. Clement Tremblay of Chicoutimi with the bottom-rung classification of tyro won the Lieutenant Governor's silver medal and was crowned provincial champion . . . Tremblay, who shoots for Le Regiment de Chaudiere Rifle Association, had earned his first major victory. In addition to other successes he copped the Province of Quebec Rifle Association grand aggregate and the Tyro Grand which earned him more cash, a silver tray, and three medals in all . . . Provincial prize money of \$75 for first and second was split between Tremblay and Sgt. M. S. Kent, veteran marksman from Lounge Pointe Military Rifle Association who matched the tyro's 816 score . . . The shoot was one of the best in Quebec's shooting history, with a record 174 entries including 3 U.S. riflemen and a few top-flight marksman returned from Bisley . . . Royal Canadian Air Force team won the Banker's team match with 370.



Reno, Nevada. Carola Mandel of Chicago finished the skeet season with 99.5 average in 12 gauge, highest ever achieved by a woman shooter and bettering her 1955 record when she became the first woman to compile a 99 per cent average . . . Winning the Women's National 12 gauge skeet championship with 247 x 250 was part of her success. The slim Chicago scattergunner blasted the birds to win the women's overall championship a full ten targets ahead of her nearest rival . . . Col. Leon Mandel and Carola teamed to win the national husband-and-wife title with 489 x 500 . . . Jay Swardenski of Peoria swung on 249 birds out of 250 with black-dust success for the junior 12 gauge champ title . . . With a shattering top score of 1221 x 1250, the Illinois squad of Bob Rath, Winnetka; Col. Mandel; Dick Halseth, Crystal Lake; and Chicagoans Nick D'Andrea and Jay Schatz, shot together for the Class A team title.

Moscow, Russia. Warming up for the Olympics, Soviet marksman Anatoly Tilik bettered the world's 300 meter prone record shooting 395—a bare twitch short of a possible.

Coral Gables, Florida. With a 563 apiece in the centerfire aggregate, Harvey Dunn and John Goodfellow battled in paper punching for the gold trophy first award of the Coral Gables Police Pistol Club. Dunn took the .45 grand aggy in the open with 1689 while M/Sgt. Goodfellow won the expert class bronze trophy with 1642 . . . Sharpshooter George Hardie, Jr. topped eight placing sharpshooters for the bronze trophy with 1542 in the aggy.

Middlefield, Conn. A free trip to Perry was won the hard way by Marylander Art Cook, leading 186 competitors at the Northeastern smallbore tourney. Cookie topped some stiff competition including Bill Schweitzer of Hillside, N. J., who equalled the National iron sight 50-yard record of 400 - 39X. The record was an old story at Middlefield. It was set on that range in 1948 by Ed Cushing in the state championships . . . Ransford Triggs was chief triggerman and a close contender to Cook in every match. Going into the last match of a rainy Saturday, Triggs lead by one point and 5 x's. Cook came through with 400 - 33X and Triggs fired 399 - 29X, cutting his lead to but 1X. Then on Sunday with good weather, Cook took over in the scope matches, wound up on top with 3195—248X, just three points and 7X's ahead of Triggs . . . The kids set up a new national record in the two-man match. Juniors Barbara Winton and Bruce Reynolds teamed to shoot a whopping score of 800 - 60X . . . Possibles were thick as fleas on a houn' dawg at the Middlefield range. In the 50 yard iron sight match Schweitzer (39X), Cook (37X) and Triggs (36X) headed 16 shooters who fired highest 400 scores.

Big Bear Valley, California. Without question the most unusual shooting match since Billy the Kid bit the dust was staged by Snow Summit, Inc. at this 7000-foot high resort town. Some 20 hard-bitten gunfighters with their holsters slung low congregated for the first leather slapping contest of the modern era. A prize of 100 silver dollars was an added spur to win . . . Big Bear's "top gun" title was hard-earned by Jeff Cooper, a Marine Lieutenant colonel, who battled it out with Don Nowka of the Los Angeles Police Department in the finals . . . Equipment was restricted to big caliber handguns. Seven contestants showed partiality to the Single Action Colt. The fastest man present fanning a high-spur .38 Special Frontier was eliminated by a soldier who fired his .45 automatic more deliberately and accurately . . . Three shooters used the .357 Combat Magnum, 4 shot a .38 special double action, 2 used .45 Colt autos, 2 toted .45 S & W 1917 DA's, 1 shot a .44 Magnum, and 1 smoked up the range with his .44 Remington cap-and-ball. Holsters ranged from traditional western tie-down holsters (invented in 1910) to modern "clamshell," split-front Berns Martins, and shoulder rigs . . . This shoot, one of the most interesting gun shows seen in a long while, was conducted by signal at seven yards, using silhouette targets.

Denver, Colorado. At the Cherry Creek Gun Club 47 mile-high marksmen showed up to slug it out for the state outdoor pistol championship and two of the three top shooters were from out of state . . . Panel trophy winner with 1396 was Bob Fisher of Los Alamos, New Mexico, who took firsts in half the .22 matches and the aggy, and first in the centerfire match and grand aggregate . . . Hot competition followed Fisher through the matches with Alberto Guerrero of San Juan, Puerto Rico, starting off the bangfest by taking first in the timed 25-yard .22 match with 195. Guerrero (whose name appropriately means "man of war - fighter") put up a valiant scrap for the championship throughout the shooting. Jack Swanson of Arvada took second with 1363 and the trophy for High Resident Shooter and Guerrero came in third with 1362, taking home the George Kaser travelling trophy for combined high aggregate of state gallery and state outdoor tournaments.



# TRIGGER TALK

THE EDITORS of GUNS are happy to welcome a new name on our masthead with this issue. Our new managing editor is E. B. Mann, a longtime veteran in the gun field as a writer and competitive shooter. Formerly managing editor of the American Rifleman, Mann is well known to gun nuts. In addition to his work in firearms writings, as gun editor of Fly and Shell, and associate editor of the Military Service Publishing Company, Mann has studied the western scene closely. During the lean years of the depression the Kansas-born gun writer kept busy turning out a total of 19 action-packed novels accurately portraying the adventurous years of the Wild West. In a more conservative vein he was, until coming with GUNS Magazine, director of the University of New Mexico Press. Mann's contribution to GUNS will be significant. His long association with guns and authors will add many new names to the roster of top-flight arms writers who appear in GUNS.

Among the top guns to appear this month is the old master, Elmer Keith. To the very few among our readers who do not know the hard-hitting, bullseye-scoring writing of Elmer, it is enough to say that he is one of the finest gun authors in America today. His "Sixguns" recently published has already become a classic on pistol shooting, and a companion "Shotguns" book is essential for the scattergunner. Keith, who preaches the advantages of smashing energy and big bullets for big game, has outdone himself in his story of the "Biggest Hunting Rifle Ever Made."

Balancing Keith is famous African hunter Wally Taber, who argues that most of the shooting in the dark continent can be done properly with deer rifles—and this, for Taber, includes elephants. He supports his thesis in a fascinating, fact-filled story derived from hunting experiences on safari.

Ballistic expert Kent Bellah who preaches more power in handguns returns to these pages with a switcheroo—less power for guns. Bellah's article on the little known topic of gallery loads for indoor practice is accompanied by brand new reduced loads for popular rifle and pistol cartridges.



## Make Every Shot Count



MODEL K4

Scope shown with Weaver Detachable  
Top Mount. Scope \$45.00; Mount \$9.75

### A MAGNIFIED TARGET—FAST, EASY AIM— REAL ACCURACY WITH A

## WEAVER SCOPE

A Model K Weaver-Scope provides the precise accuracy, speed and ease of aim you'll need for big game shooting. A Model K assures you of better vision, more clean kills. Large hard-coated lenses give you clear, sharp, magnified images; adjustments for windage and elevation are guaranteed accurate; the entire scope is weather-tight and sturdily built for dependable performance on the roughest trips. See Model K Weaver-Scopes at your sporting goods dealer's.



### WEAVER-SCOPE MODEL K3

If you need a little less magnification than the 4-power, but a larger image than the customary 2½-power gives, choose the Weaver K3. Same quality features as all Model K Scopes.

The 3-power K3 \$37.50

©1956 W. R. Weaver Co.

SEND FOR  
**FREE**  
ILLUSTRATED  
FOLDERS

Please send folders on Weaver-Scopes and Mounts

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**W. R. WEAVER COMPANY**  
DEPT. 43 EL PASO, TEXAS

MADE IN U. S. A. BY AMERICAN CRAFTSMEN



**PRECISION SWISS SNIPER RIFLE 30 CAL.**  
30 caliber, 12 shot repeating straight pull rifle with detachable magazine. Manufactured with the same precision, durability, and quality found only in Swiss craftsmanship. Ballistics compare favorably with .303 or 30-06. Very good to excellent \$14.95. Mountaineers carbine, excellent \$23.50. AMMUNITION per 100, \$10.00



**U. S. ENFIELD RIFLE 30-06 30 CAL.**  
U.S. rifle model 1917, 30-06, 6 shot bolt action repeating rifle. Bores perfect, exterior very good. The best all around caliber in the world today. Rifle complete with bayonet and scabbard. Very good condition \$35.00



**RANGER/COMMANDO REVOLVER**  
Used by Allied troops on their famous raids in World War II. Shoots standard S&W 38 ammunition. A quick action, fast handling, effective, and dependable weapon, even in the hands of the beginner. All guns proofed at the government proof house in London, prior to shipment to U.S. Good condition \$14.95. Very good condition \$17.50

**SPECIAL — 22 LONG RIFLE AMMUNITION,**  
standard velocity..... \$9.00 per 1000

Send check or money order.  
California residents add 4% state tax.

**UNITED STATES ARMS & MUNITIONS CO., Dept. G-1**  
P. O. BOX 64592 RANCHO STATION LOS ANGELES 64, CALIFORNIA





**Merry Christmas**

**TO YOUR SHOOTER**  
WITH A **BEAR CUB** SCOPE

**BEAR CUB 4X** The Finest all-around Scope **\$59.50**



Search no more for the perfect gift for that shooter in your family. A Bear Cub Scope under the tree will make this Christmas THE Christmas for any sportsman. Bear Cubs are the newest, finest, most modern scopes you can buy.

**Check just a few of the features any gun-bug will go for:**

**NEW MAR-PROOF "TUF-COAT" FINISH**

... really takes a beating, looks terrific — always.

**NEW SELF-ALIGNING OPTICS**

... this they love, image is always centered.

**NEW BRIGHTER, WIDER FIELD**

... he sees more, and sees it more clearly

**NEW MICRO-ACCURATE ADJUSTMENTS**

... a real precision optical instrument.

**Also**

the Bear Cub 2 3/4 X **\$45.00**  
and  
the Bear Cub 6X **\$79.50**



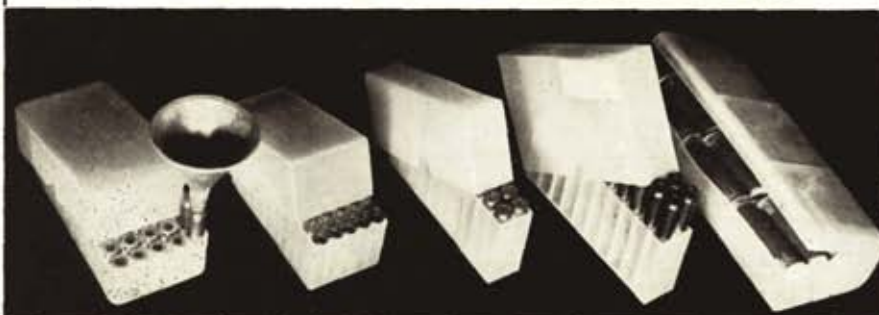
**KOLLMORGEN Optical CORPORATION**  
347 King Street  
Northampton, Mass.

**See Your Sporting Goods Dealer**

Kollmorgen Optical Corporation  
347 King Street, Northampton, Mass.  
Please rush me more information on  
Bear Cub Scopes.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

## HUNTERS HANDLOADERS



Your cartridge box problem is solved. These tough flexible plastic cartridge boxes are guaranteed not to wear out. Now available for virtually every center fire rifle, pistol and 12 ga. shotgun. Available in transparent green or white.

- .44 and .45 box is perfect as a reloading block for 30-06, etc., size cases.
- The 12 ga. shotgun box is designed to fit a trouser pocket with ease. It will make an ideal pocket fishing tackle box as well as first aid kit.

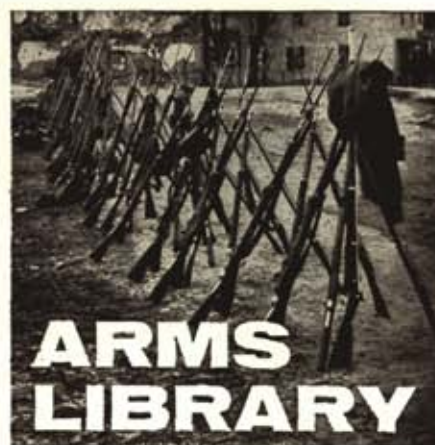
State caliber and color when ordering.

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED** or your money refunded. \$1.50 ea. ppd.

Jobbers & dealers write for more information.

**BRAD'S GUN SHOP**

**204 CALADIUM, DEPT. A  
LAKE JACKSON, TEXAS**



By William B. Edwards

## REMINGTON ARMS

by Alden Hatch  
(Rinehart, \$6.50)

An excellent history of the Remington Arms Company has been written by biographer Alden Hatch. It covers the firm from its earliest start as the small forge of old Eliphalet Remington and his son "Lite," down to its present-day status as a key part of the great DuPont empire. A great deal of the personal history of early Remington workmen, and the Remington family, is brought out by Hatch in his well-written chronicle. It is enjoyable reading.

From the firearms technical side, the book is weak. Without adequate documentation, Hatch mentions Remington guns which are unknown to collectors today and which some believe never existed. Yet the general tone of the book is high and well worth the attention of gun fans. In a sense Hatch's interesting biography of the Remington company occupies a place midway between the strictly technical and detailed picture book on Remington Handguns by Cy Kaar (which covered Remington pistols only), and the definitive yet-to-be-written history of Remington Arms for the gun fan.

## THE MACHINE GUN, VOL. IV

by Lt. Col. George M. Chinn  
(Government Printing Office, \$6.25)

The most significant work in gun writing of the decade is this fourth in the series on automatic weapons compiled by a brilliant Marine Corps Reserve officer, George Chinn. A few men stand out in the history of the development of arms—Colt, Mannlicher, Browning, Maxim . . . and Chinn. The first four built (Continued on page 72)



# KRASNE'S OF CALIFORNIA • ORDER BY MAIL—WE PAY THE POSTAGE

## C-H MAGNUM PRESS



A heavy duty H type press, combining maximum strength with positive alignment and accuracy.

C-H PRESS only .....\$36.00  
 Primer Arm, large or small..... 3.00  
 Shell Holder..... 3.00  
 C-H Precision Chrome-Plate Dies .....13.50  
**TOTAL COST .....\$55.50**

## C-H C-TYPE PRESS



A rugged, economical press for all leading operations.

PRESS only .....\$12.00  
 Primer Arm, large or small..... 3.00  
 Shell Holder..... 4.50  
 C-H Precision Chrome-Plate Dies ... 13.50  
**TOTAL COST ...\$33.00**

## ECHO RE-LOADING PRESSES



"The tool that uses its head!" Exceptionally strong "C" type casting with a new type shell holder that may be changed by just unscrewing the head and replacing it. (A) MODEL sizes on the up-stroke . . . (B) MODEL sizes on the down-stroke.

(A) or (B) Tool only.....\$13.50  
 Large or Small Primer Arm.... 2.75  
 Shell-Holder Head, with Wrench 3.25  
 C-H Precision Chrome-Plate Dies 13.50  
**TOTAL COST .....\$33.00**

### THALSON SHOTSHELL RELOADING SET

Complete with all dies and funnel and shot measure, \$22.50 . . . Extra Die Sets for 12, 16 and 20 gauge, \$13.50.

## LYMAN SIZER & LUBRICATOR #45



Complete with one Set GHI Dies .....\$17.50  
 Extra Sets Dies....\$4  
 Lubricant, Stick...60c  
 C-H Primer Pocket Swager for removing crimped-in G.I. primers \$4.00

Lachmiller Primer Pocket Swager for removing crimped-in G.I. primers \$8

## WILSON CASE TRIMMER



With one shell holder & burring tool, complete \$13.75  
 Case-Trimmer complete for one pistol caliber with shell-holder and burring tool .....\$14.75  
 Extra Shell Holders, rifle.....\$1.50  
 Extra Shell Holder, Pistol (hardened) ..... 2.25  
 Burring Tool ..... 2.50  
 Wilson Cartridge Case Gages, ea. ....\$5.50  
 Wilson Inside Neck Reamers, ea. ....\$6.00  
 Wilson Primer Pocket Reamer, ea. ....\$5.00  
 Wilson Punch & Base Set, for removing crimped-in .30-cal Primers .....\$2.00

## SAECO TRU-SPEED POWDER MEASURE



One of the most accurate! Will hold to one-tenth of a grain! Rifle or Pistol. Rifle-drum holds 15 grains 2400 to 75 grains 4064 . . . Pistol drum holds 1.5 grains Bullets to 19 grains 2400.

Saeco Measure, for rifle or pistol drum Extra Drum, rifle or pistol ..... 5.50  
 Bench Stand ..... 4.00

### SAECO ELECTRIC FURNACE

Large capacity. Thermostatic control from 450 to 850 degrees. Complete with 1 ingot mold.....\$38.50  
 Extra Ingot Molds.....\$1.25

Gun Powder Funnel.....\$1.00  
 Gun Inertia Bullet Pulver.....\$6.60 (both funnels fit all calibers)

## LYMAN 310 TOOL COMPLETE, \$15.75



Will do all operations for any single caliber.

EXTRA DIES Per Set ..\$10.75

### LYMAN TRULINE JR. TURRET RELOADING PRESS

PRESS only .....\$15  
 Dies, per set .....\$10  
 Complete Set .....\$25

### SPEER BULLETS BOX OF 100

22 Caliber—223 Diameter	
40-Grain Ogival Spire .....	\$2.80
45-Grain Spitzer .....	2.80
22 Caliber—224 Diameter	
40-Grain Ogival Spire .....	2.80
45-Grain Spitzer .....	2.80
50-Grain Spitzer .....	3.05
52-Grain Hollow Point .....	3.70
55-Grain Spitzer .....	3.05
6MM.—243 Diameter	
75-Grain Hollow Point .....	4.15
90-Grain Spitzer .....	4.20
105-Gr. Spitz. or Rnd. Nose .....	4.50
25 Caliber—257 Diameter	
60-Grain Ogival Spire .....	3.65
87-Grain Spitzer .....	4.15
100-Grain Spitzer .....	4.40
120-Grain Spitzer .....	4.65
6.5MM.—263 Diameter	
87-Grain Spitzer .....	4.15
120-Grain Spitzer .....	4.65
140-Grain Spitzer .....	5.00
270 Caliber—277 Shank	
100-Grain Spitzer .....	4.60
130-Grain Spitzer .....	5.00
150-Grain Spitzer .....	5.25
7MM.—284 Diameter	
130-Grain Spitzer .....	5.00
145-Grain Spitzer .....	5.10
160-Grain Spitzer .....	5.25
30 Caliber—308 Diameter	
110-Grain Ogival Spire .....	4.50
130-Grain Hollow Point .....	4.90
150-Grain Flat, Spitzer or Round Nose .....	5.00
180-Gr. Spitz. or Rnd. Nose .....	5.25
200-Gr. Rnd. Nose or Spitz. ....	5.40
303 Caliber—311 Diameter	
150-Grain Spitzer .....	5.00
180-Grain Rnd. Nose .....	5.25
32 Caliber—321 Diameter	
170-Grain Flat Point .....	5.25
8MM.—323 Diameter	
125-Grain Ogival Spire .....	4.65
150-Grain Spitzer .....	5.00
170-Grain Semi-Spitzer .....	5.25
225-Grain Round Nose .....	5.75
333 Caliber—333 Diameter	
275-Grain Semi-Spitzer .....	7.00
348 Caliber—349 Diameter	
180-Grain Flat Point .....	5.50
220-Grain Flat Point .....	5.85
35 Caliber—358 Diameter	
180-Grain Flat Point .....	5.50
220-Grain Flat Point .....	5.85
260-Grain Spitzer .....	6.50
375 Caliber—3755 Diameter	
235-Grain Semi-Spitzer .....	6.50
265-Grain Semi-Spitzer .....	7.27
285-Gr. Full Metal Jacket .....	8.00

### SIERRA BULLETS BOX OF 100

22 Caliber—223 Diameter	
40-Grain Hornet .....	2.80
45-Grain Hornet .....	2.80
22 Caliber—224 Diameter	
40-Grain Hornet .....	2.80
45-Grain Hornet .....	2.80
50-Grain Semi-Pointed .....	3.05
45-Grain Spitzer .....	3.05
50-Grain Semi-Pointed .....	3.05
50-Grain Spitzer .....	3.05
55-Gr. Semi-Ptd. or Spitzer .....	3.05
63-Grain Semi-Pointed .....	3.05
25 Caliber—257 Diameter	
85-Grain Spitzer .....	4.15
100-Grain Spitzer .....	4.40
117-Gr. Spitzer, BT or FB ....	4.65
6MM.—243 Diameter	
75-Grain Spitzer H.P. ....	4.15
80-Grain Spitzer .....	4.15
100-Gr. Spitzer or Semi-pointed. ....	4.40
6.5MM.—264 Diameter	
120-Grain Spitzer .....	4.65
140-Grain Spitzer BT .....	5.00
270 Caliber—277 Diameter	
110-Grain Spitzer .....	4.65
130-Grain Spitzer, BT or FB....	5.00
150-Grain Spitzer BT .....	5.25
7MM.—284 Diameter	
120-Grain Spitzer .....	4.65
140-Grain Spitzer .....	5.00
160-Grain Spitzer BT .....	5.25
30 Caliber—308 Diameter	
125-Grain Spitzer .....	4.65
150-Grain Spitzer .....	5.00
180-Grain Spitzer BT or FB....	5.25
180-Grain Matchking .....	5.50
303 Caliber—311 Diameter	
150-Grain Spitzer .....	5.10
180-Grain Spitzer .....	5.35
8MM.—323 Diameter	
150-Grain Spitzer .....	5.10
175-Grain Spitzer .....	5.35

### LACHMILLER LUBRICATED SHOTGUN WADS

3/4" Fiber, \$3.60 per 1000
1/2" Fiber, \$4.25 per 1000
1/2" Felt, \$4.95 per 1000
3/4" Felt, \$6.00 per 1000
1/2" Felt, \$7.95 per 1000
1/2" Oiler powder, \$1.95 per M
Overshot, \$1.75 per 1000.

### HORNADY BULLETS BOX OF 100

22 Caliber—224 Diameter	
45-Grain Hornet .....	2.80
50-Grain Spire .....	3.05
55-Grain Spire .....	3.05
60-Grain Spire .....	3.05
22 Caliber—225 Diameter	
45-Grain Hornet .....	2.80
50-Grain Spire .....	3.05
6MM.—243 Diameter	
70-Grain Spire .....	3.95
87-Grain Spire .....	4.15
100-Grain Round Nose .....	4.40
25 Caliber—257 Diameter	
60-Grain Spire .....	3.85
87-Grain Spire .....	4.15
100-Grain Spire .....	4.40
117-Gr. Rnd. Nose (can) .....	4.65
6.5MM.—263 Diameter	
100-Grain Spire .....	4.40
129-Gr. Rnd. Nose (can) .....	4.80
160-Gr. Rnd. Nose (can) .....	5.25
270 Caliber—277 Diameter	
100-Grain Spire .....	4.65
130-Grain Spire .....	5.00
150-Gr. Rnd. Nose (can) .....	5.25
7MM.—284 Diameter	
129-Grain Spire .....	4.65
139-Grain Spire (can) .....	5.00
154-Gr. Rnd. Nose (can) .....	5.25
175-Gr. Rnd. Nose (can) .....	5.75
30 Caliber—308 Diameter	
110-Gr. Rnd. Nose or Spire....	4.55
150-Gr. Rnd. Nose or Spire ....	5.00
170-Grain Flat Point .....	5.25
180-Grain Round Nose or Spire (can) .....	5.25
220-Gr. Rnd. Nose (can) .....	5.75
303 Caliber—312 Diameter	
150-Grain Rnd. Nose (can)....	5.10
32 Special—321 Diameter	
170-Gr. Flat Pt. (can) .....	5.25
8MM. Caliber—323 Diameter	
150-Gr. Rnd. Nose (can) .....	5.00
170-Gr. Rnd. Nose (can) .....	5.25
348 Caliber—348 Diameter	
200-Gr. Flat Point (can) .....	5.75
35 Caliber—358 Diameter	
200-Gr. Rnd. Nose (can) .....	5.75
250-Gr. Rnd. Nose (can) .....	6.30
275-Gr. Rnd. Nose (can) .....	6.80
375 Caliber—375 Diameter	
300-Gr. Rnd. Nose (can) .....	7.35

### LACHMILLER METALLIC & SHOT SHELL RELOADER



Rugged, strong tool; one of the most versatile on the market.

Loading Tool with Priming Tool Complete, for any one caliber..... \$48.50

Loading Tool with Separate Priming Tool Complete, for any one gauge shot shell..... \$60

Shotshell loading dies only..... \$24.50

Change Unit, to change from one gauge to another..... \$18.00

Lachmiller Metallic Loading Dies, per set..... \$12.50

Lachmiller Priming Tool only..... \$8.80

### REDDING POWDER & BULLET SCALE . .



Hydraulic Dampener!  
 Weighs to 25 Grains!  
 Tenth-Grain Graduations!

**\$14.00**

### REDDING POWDER MEASURE



Easy-to-set chrome dial, with exclusive flex ring that eliminates powder cutting.

**\$16**

### LACHMILLER POWDER MEASURE \$16.75



Accurate, easy-to-set! Porcelainized inside to permit powder to slide evenly. Complete with 2 drop tubes. Range 2.5 grains bulleye to 93 grains 4350.

**LYMAN 55 POWDER MEASURE (left) \$14.50**

KRASNE'S, INC. • 531 Market St. • SAN DIEGO 1, CALIF.





*Good hunters  
know—  
you drop 'em  
in their  
tracks  
with—  
**SIERRA!***



Don't  
forget . . .  
sight in  
before that  
hunting  
trip.



For target or game . . .  
true to their aim!



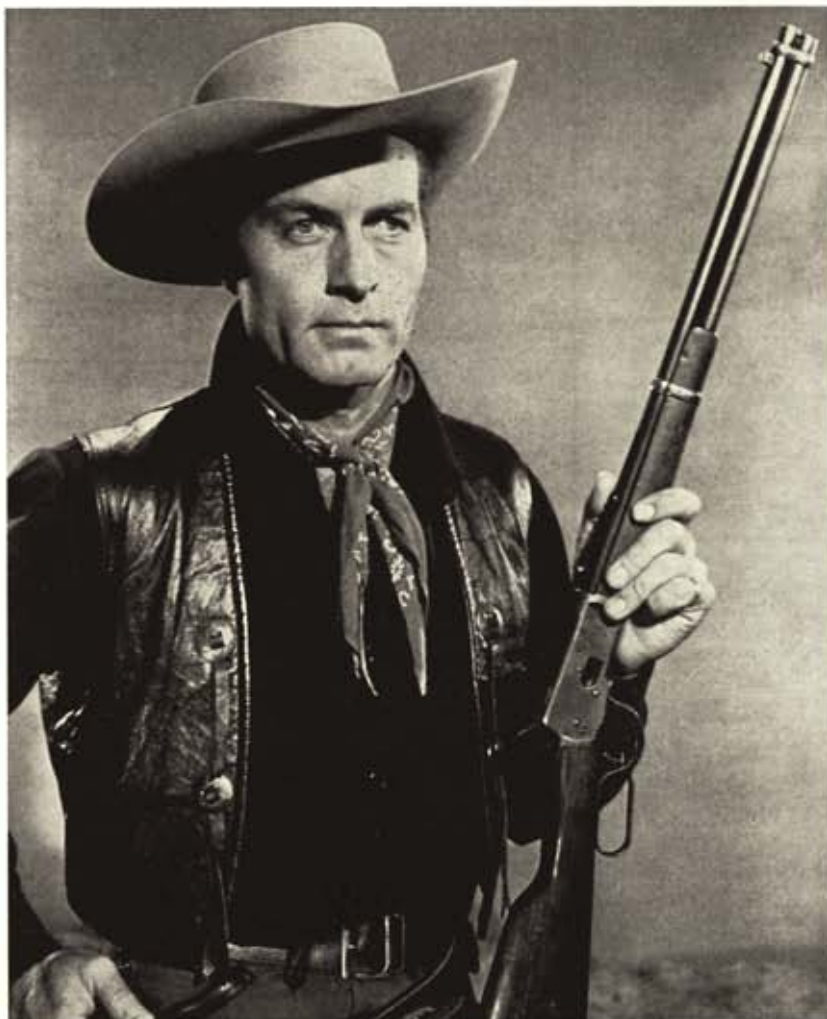
**SIERRA  
BULLETS**

600 West Whittier Blvd.  
Whittier, California

# MY FAVORITE GUN

By **GEORGE MONTGOMERY**

Famed Hollywood movie star



My favorite rifle for big game is in .270 caliber with an Alaskan scope set for grizzly and moose. I am used to big game, mainly deer and elk, and can bag them without too much destruction. However, you must know the kill spot on any of these animals.

For duck and geese I use a 12 gauge. On small birds, a 16 or 20 gauge is best.

I first went hunting when I was 12 years old. The first bird I ever shot was a teal. I was handling a 12-gauge shotgun. I knew I was big enough to carry one, but I didn't know the wallop they packed on recoil. The teal was flying at me at approximately 50 m.p.h. Not knowing exactly when to pull the trigger, the little feathered fellow was almost at barrel's length when I knew I had gotten the bird. The way I knew I had gotten that bird was because I found myself sitting in about six inches of mud and water, and I could see feathers strewn all over me. And that was the first bird I ever bagged, but couldn't carry home. Also, my lesson was that a 12-gauge shotgun at that range and age was a little too much firepower.

Most of my hunting has been done in Montana and Alaska.



**JOBGING:** SAKO barreled-actions, rifles (sporter and Mannlicher type), and Sako .222 actions. Lyman; Weaver; Unertl; Leupold; Pacific; BM; Redding; Redfield; Pachmayr; Williams; Marble; Echo; Buehler; Jaeger; Sierra; Hornady; Boyl; Tri-Pak; King; C&H; Wilson; RCBS; G&H; Mershon; ACE Products; Husqvarna action, Sift Scopes, Hoppe's, Argus, McKinzie, Forster, Lin-Speed, Birchwood and FERLACH GUNS. Norma and Tholson. Sheridan, Hi-Score Smiley, Wilsonite, Kollmorgen, Judd, Douglas, Colt, Alcan, Acme, Polychoke, Schultz & Larsen, Speer components. Federal Primers & Cartridges, Nosler Bullets.

# FLAIG'S

MILLVALE, PA.

6 miles North of Pittsburgh



Babcock Blvd. & Thompson Run Rd.  
Near Super Highway

**DEALERS: Authorized Installation**

*Poly Choke*

FITTED • FAST SERVICE

- FEDERAL PRIMERS & AMMUNITION
- SPEER PRIMERS, BULLETS
- COLT HANDGUNS

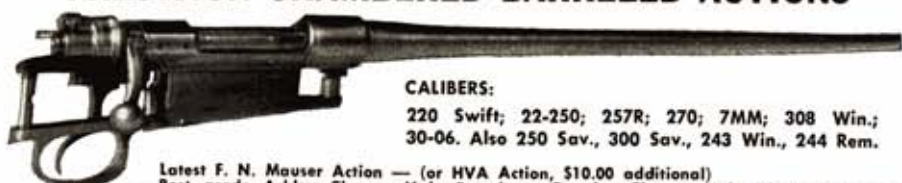
## FERLACH "OVER-UNDER" TURKEY GUN \$330.00

(with deluxe figured walnut stock—\$360.00)



MADE IN FERLACH, AUSTRIA, light-weight, racy, finely engraved, beautifully checkered. Weighs only 6½ pounds and perfectly balanced. 24" Boehler proof steel barrel—upper barrel 16 or 12 gauge; lower barrel chambered for anyone of the following calibers: 22 Hornet, 222 Rem., 257 R, 270, 7 MM or 30-06. The ideal Turkey gun. A lifetime of ownership pleasure and good shooting, too! MADE BY FRANZ SODIA.

## PRECISION-CHAMBERED BARRELED ACTIONS



CALIBERS:

220 Swift; 22-250; 257R; 270; 7MM; 308 Win.; 30-06. Also 250 Sav., 300 Sav., 243 Win., 244 Rem.

Latest F. N. Mauser Action — (or HVA Action, \$10.00 additional)

Best grade Ackley Chrome Moly Barrel, or Douglas Chrome Moly Ultra-Rifled Barrels

with the smooth, hard, swedged rifling in most calibers, including 243 Win. and 244 Rem.

Each unit precision chambered to mirror finish with proper headspace.

Each unit test-fired with sample fired case included for your inspection.

Length and rifle twist as wanted—otherwise we will ship recommended length and twist.

Choice of sporter, Medium Heavy, or Heavy weight barrels.

Barrels have fine-ground finish.

Price \$67.50 Sporter weight, 5½ lbs. \$72.50 Medium Heavy Weight (appr. .700 at muzzle)

7 lbs. Heavy weight \$77.50.

(\$7.50 additional for the Douglas Premium Grade Barrel). (\$12.50 additional for NEW ENGRAVED FN ACTION).

Now available—F. N. Mag. Action on .300, .375, H&H Boehler semi-oct. ribbed 26" barrel, sheard head fitted in ramp, \$110.

New Boehler Spring Steel Extractors—for Mauser 98 (F.N.) and 1917 Enfield ..... Each \$2.00

FLAIG'S FINEST STOCKS & BLANKS (Specialized STOCK FITTING & FINISHING)

[Some "Seconds" in Walnut, small bird-] pecks, slight checks—50% off list.]

### FINEST PENNA. BLACK WALNUT BLANKS & STOCKS:

Rifle blanks, all grades, \$4.00 to \$20.00. Walnut shot-gun blanks, \$1.00 to \$15.00. Walnut inletted stock

for most rifles; standard \$5.00; xx grade (butt) \$7.00;

others \$10.00 to \$12.00. Also Penna. burls and rare

blanks available NOW: xxx grade \$17.50-\$20.00,

xxxx \$25.00; super Burls up to \$35.00.

OREGON MYRTLE BLANKS & STOCKS: Rifle blanks,

\$5.00 to \$7.00. Inletted stocks for all rifles, \$7.00 to

\$12.00. Some Seconds, All Grades, 50% off.

Rare Birds Eye Maple—dense wood, highly figured blanks: Fancy \$25.00. Turned & inletted \$30.00. A few super fancy \$40.00.

ONE WEEK SERVICE

We turn & inlet your rifle blanks.

\$5.00 each; 6 or more \$4.00 each.

### RARE TURKISH WALNUT

RIFLE BLANKS—Same as Circassian. From

\$22.50 to \$50.00. \$5.00 additional turned and

semi-inletted.

STOCK SPECIAL: French Walnut Blanks, direct from

2½" thickness, \$12.00 to \$35.00 for fancy select.

Mannlicher size blanks from \$15.00 to \$40.00. Turned

& inletted sporter type for most action-barrels, \$5.00

more.



Available in Medium x or fine x — All with Leather Dust Cap

2½ X 70. Price \$49.00

Ideal for fast, dependable off-hand shooting, including timber and running shots.

Its 31" field at 100 yards is un-matched. Same superb optics and light gathering

power as found in AJACK 4X, 6X and 7½X Scopes. 2½X, 4X, or 6X. With

windage—\$6.00 more.

4 X 90. Price \$57.00

(With Double Adjustment \$63.00)

The perfect hunting scope for all-around hunting conditions. 33"

field at 100 yards. Noted for its superior luminosity and light

gathering qualities. THE ONLY 4X90 scope.

7½ X 50. Price \$96.00

19 ft. field at 100 yards. Fully

weather proof steel tube, 26½mm.

Takes Redfield or Leupold top

mount; Jaeger or Griffin & Howe

side mount. Eye-relief 3½". Posi-

tive windage, elevation and eye-

relief adjustment.

6 X 42.

Price \$64.00

First choice of those who want

extra magnification for both big

game and varmint shooting. You

get it in this 6-power AJACK with

22½" field at 100 yards.

ACE TRIGGER

SHOE \$2.00

For most rifles, shot-

guns and handguns.

FINE ¾" LEATHER

SLINGS, Imported.

For narrow swivels.

Woven leather,

\$3.50; plain \$3.00.

New! Krag 2-Groove

30-40 BARRELS

23" or less in length. Fully chambered &

threaded. Only \$15.00.

4-gr. Ordnance barrels 23" long, fully

chambered, threaded, blued \$20.00.

Note: Any of the above barrels expertly fitted

to your Action—headspaced and test-fired—

\$2.50 additional.

New! MAUSER '98

2-Gr. BARRELS

23" or less in length. Fully chambered &

threaded. Only \$15.00.

SPRINGFIELD Issue 30-06 Barrels. Com-

pletely chambered and Threaded, 2-Groove.

Only \$6.00. (Special Volume Prices on

request.)

ACE DOUBLE-SET

TRIGGER

\$10.00

Fitted to your

Mauser or F.N. Ac-

tion — \$6.00 more.



FLAIG'S LODGE

KRIEHOFF Drillings 23 Sav. H.P. 2-12 ga. barrels, individual ejectors on rifle, indicators 7½" \$480.00.

FRANZ SODIA Drillings 270 Win. 2-12 ga. 24" side safety highly engraved 7" \$420.00. (Can have this made-up any modern combination wanted same price).

MILLVALE, PA.

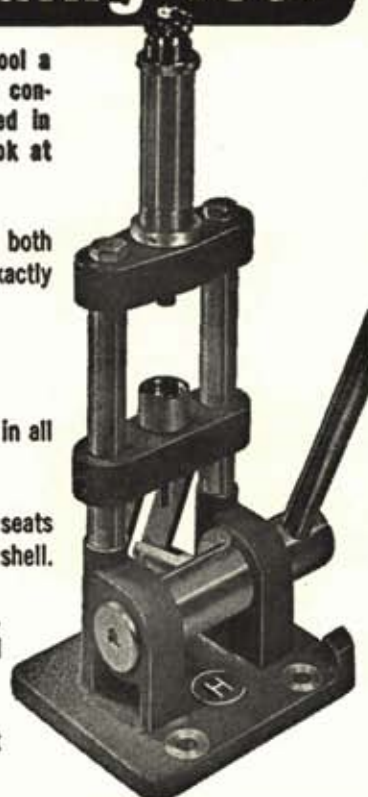


# Start Reloading Shotgun Shells Now With the NEW . . .

## C-H SHOT SHELL Reloading Tool

Exclusive new patented features make this tool a handloader's dream come true. A whole new concept in design and engineering was employed in order to make the tool you requested. Look at these not-to-be-copied features:

1. Fully sizes shot shell cases, correcting both diameter and rim thickness to conform exactly to factory dimensions.
2. Removes old primer automatically.
3. Reforms damaged shells to feed properly in all automatic shotguns.
4. To assure perfectly uniform ballistics, tool seats the primers by pressure from inside the shell.
5. Seats entire wad column in one operation. Wad punch is graduated in pounds of wad pressure applied.
6. One stroke of the press returns a perfect folded crimp to a once fired shell.



### Dies Available in All Popular Gauges.

C-H Shot Shell Reloading Tool,  
including one set of dies.....\$69.90  
Shot Shell Dies.....\$30.00

See your sporting goods dealer or your local gunsmith. For further information write direct.

C-H Die Company is the world's largest exclusive manufacturer of reloading equipment.

**FREE!** Send today for FREE brochure on New C-H Shot Shell Reloading Tool, catalog and folder on hand loading.

### MAIL COUPON TODAY!

C-H DIE CO., P.O. Box 3284, Dept. G-11  
Terminal Annex, Los Angeles 54, California  
Rush me FREE catalog and folder on new C-H  
Shot-Shell Tool.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
The name of my sporting goods dealer or gunsmith is \_\_\_\_\_

## GUNS in the NEWS

[Special]—

□ Toting up his chances of catching a pre-season hunter in the act of bagging a squirrel illegally, conservation officer R. H. Marshall of Calhoun County, W. Va., came up with a discouraging estimate in his report to the West Virginia Conservation Commission. If a man is going to hunt in a certain woodlot one day in the week, the chances are 7 to 1 the officer can't guess which day, 98 to 1 he won't guess the right hour. With 1000 woodlots in the county, the odds are boosted to 98,000 to 1 that the officer won't hit the day, hour and location of the illegal hunter.

□ Using a borrowed rifle, Rene (Frenchy) Lamoureux killed his first bear at the age of 11 while hunting in Capilano Canyon near Vancouver, Canada. Today Lamoureux, 32, is established as a hunting guide in Alaska and is one of that territory's best-known sportsmen.

□ Inflation has overtaken the price of gopher tails in Campbell County, North Dakota. The commissioners have doubled the bounty to hunters. It is now 4 cents per tail.

□ Attorney-General John Ben Shepperd of Texas had the flu and couldn't take his son, 12-year-old Johnny, hunting on the first day of the season. Mrs. Shepperd filled in for her husband and son. Johnny came back with two wild turkey gobblers and a four-point buck deer.

□ Donald W. Smith of Paso Robles, Calif., accidentally shot himself in the arm while hunting for a rattlesnake he had spied. He was taken 20 miles to a doctor for treatment and, upon being patched up, he promptly returned to the scene, found the snake and shot it dead.

□ When the pickerel are spawning in Lake Champlain, Vermont fishermen get hunting licenses. That's because these Vermonters will climb trees and shoot the fish as they come by.



### New! GUNBERTH\* BRACKETS

For Displaying Your Guns  
in Cabinets, on Walls or Panels

These NEW, specially designed Gunberth Brackets are made of rubber covered steel and are easy to use, screw-in type.

Note how easily and securely the guns cradle in the brackets! Will fit all sizes and types of guns. Available in two sizes: for handguns and for rifles or shotguns.

**FOR HANDGUNS**  
3 Pr. ....\$1.95 ppd.  
1 doz. pr. ....\$6.95 ppd.

**FOR RIFLES OR SHOTGUNS**  
3 Pr. ....\$2.25 ppd.  
1 doz. pr. ....\$7.95 ppd.

### NEW EXCLUSIVE "HANDBOOK" →

Just Published! This NEW "Handbook" selects the type best for you... then tells you, shows you HOW TO BUILD and FINISH your own Gun Cabinet. Yes, it even contains sealed patterns and drawings for you to work from. Don't buy or build until you consult this exclusive Handbook... giving you the complete details on what to buy or how to build for the very finest in Gun Cabinets. Send for yours TODAY!

32 Page "HANDBOOK"...only \$1.00 ppd.  
COLADONATO BROS., Dept. G-120, Hazelton, Pa.





*wherever you are . . . whatever your choice*  
**check FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL**  
*for Sporting arms of unexcelled quality*

✓ **RIFLES**



**F. N. DeLuxe Mouser Rifle** with F. N. Tri-Range receiver sight, \$150.00. Calibers: .30-06, .270, .300S, 7mm, .257R, .250/3000, .220 Swift. Optional choice with Lyman, Williams, or Redfield receiver sights. (Shown left)

**Sako Magnum Mouser Rifles**

Made in the Sako tradition of extreme accuracy, hand fitted and finished. Monte Carlo cheekpiece and rubber recoil pad. .300 H&H and .375 H&H, \$156.25. (Center above)

**Sako Sporter**

Accuracy, rugged strength, dependability built into a 6½ lb. light weight. Checkered French walnut stock with cheekpiece and Sako Dual Range peep sight. .222 Remington, .22 Hornet, .218 Bee, \$135.00. (Shown right, above)

✓ **PISTOLS**



**Astro "Cub" Pistols .22 Short**

One of the hottest handgun sellers on the market. Uses .22 shorts at less than a penny a shot. Lustrous blue. \$29.90. Chrome engraved, \$43.35.



**Astro Model 200**

Make a better profit selling the safest automatic of them all—four separate safety features. \$29.90. Also, Astro Model 202, hand engraved and chrome plated, \$40.00.



**Star Model F 4 1/4" Barrel 22 L. R.**

Compact and light weight, here is the ideal handgun for the hunter, trapper, and outdoorsman, as well as for all "round plinking." 10 shots quick! \$41.15.



**Star "CO" .25 Auto**

Outside hammer, manual and half-cock safeties make this an absolutely safe gun. Three second takedown. Beautiful velvety blue finish. \$37.70. Chrome engraved, \$43.35.

**All F.I. Guns are Guaranteed for a Full Year. Parts and Service Readily Available. See Your Dealer or Write for Free Catalog.**

✓ **SHOTGUNS**



**The Matador (formerly Model 400E)**

Manufactured exclusively for us by the House of AyA. Hand fitted and finished features usually associated with side by side shotguns twice the price. Powerful selective automatic ejectors, single selective trigger. All popular chokes and barrel lengths. \$154.00. (Shown left)

**The Bolero (formerly Model 400)**

Identical to the Matador with double underlocks, finest ordnance steel barrels, fine hand checkered stock and beavertail fore-end of European walnut—except the Bolero has single non-selective trigger, non-automatic ejectors. \$125. (Above center)

**Janssen Triple Lock**

In our opinion, the finest moderately priced Belgian made shotgun. Quality-designed for rugged field use, with French walnut hand checkered stock and fore-end. All chokes. \$139.95. In 12 gauges, 3" Magnum, \$149.95. (Shown right, above)



*Firearms International Corporation*  
 Washington 22, D. C.



U. S. Govt. Surplus

## NEW SPRINGFIELD .30-06 BARRELS

WILL FIT ANY 30-06 SPRINGFIELD

30 DAY SPECIAL **\$6.95**  
ea.

Regularly \$9.95—worth up to \$25.00

Model 1903A3 Springfield barrels, manufactured to rigid government specifications; standard G.I. 24". Completely finished, chambered and rifled, with front sight band and sporter type—without spline cut.  
DEALERS: Write for special Discounts on Springfield barrels only.

### SUPER SPECIAL BUY

CHROME-LINED BARRELS .30-06 & .270 CALIBERS. Will fit .98 & FN actions.

BRAND NEW. Threaded, chambered, blued, chrome-lined, ready for fitting with minimum effort. While they last. SPORTER Wt., 22" ONLY \$14.95—OR FITTED TO YOUR ACTION \$24.95.

### ENFIELD PARTS — NEW

	Ea.	Per Doz.
Extractors	\$1.50	\$13.00
Bolts with Collar	1.00	10.00
Handguards, rear	.50	4.00
Ejectors	1.00	8.00
Strikers (Firing Pins)	.50	4.00
Magazine Box	1.00	10.00
Cocking Piece	1.00	10.00
Bolt Stop Spring	.25	2.00
Floor Plate	1.00	8.00
Trigger Guards	1.00	8.00

(One each of above 10 scarce parts \$6.95)

Enfield Trigger Guards completely straightened (the hump taken out of the front), polished and blued with floor plate and screws—while they last \$3.95.



HIGH STANDARD  
MODEL B 10 SHOT  
.22 AUTO PISTOL

Prewar quality, but best of all PREWAR PRICES! Perfect in and out—as new. Patridge sights, beautifully blued, checkered grips, positive safety. Deep rifling for extreme accuracy. Also a few GRADE 2, (slightly worn, bore perfect) @ \$24.95. Extra magazines, new @ \$1.50 with gun. New holsters with gun, \$3.95. 4 1/2" BBL only.

GRADE 1  
**\$26.95**

WHEN ORDERING, enclose signed statement: "I am not an alien, have never been convicted of a crime of violence, am not under indictment or a fugitive. I am 21 or over."

### JOBBERS FOR

**SIGHTS**  
LYMAN  
MARBLE  
KING  
MICRO  
MERIT  
WILLIAMS

**RELOADING TOOLS**  
LYMAN - C-H DIES  
RCBS - PACIFIC  
THALSON - WILSON  
REDDING SCALES AND  
POWDER MEASURES

**SCOPES**  
LYMAN  
NORMAN-FORD  
LEUPOLD  
PECAR  
KAHLES

**MOUNTS**  
BUEHLER  
PACHMAYR  
GRIFFIN-  
HOWE  
LEUPOLD

**MISCELLANEOUS**  
Gun Cases; Grips, Powder, Holsters, Hoppe's  
Cleaning Accessories, Swivels, Factory In-  
stallers of POLY CHOKES, Cutts Compensa-  
tors.

**GUNS**  
HI-STANDARD  
LLAMA  
BERETTA  
... LE CHASSEUR

**HAND GUNS**  
IVER JOHNSON  
ASTRA  
STAR-GREAT WESTERN

**RIFLES**  
IVER JOHNSON  
MARLIN  
LICHER-SCHOENAUER  
STEYR

**SHOTGUNS**  
MARLIN O/U  
JOHNSON  
SAUER  
ZEPHYR

TERMS: Cash with order only—Plus parcel post & insurance.

N. F. STREBE GUN WORKS

5404-A Marlboro Pike Washington 27, D. C.

# Guns

MAGAZINE

NOVEMBER, 1956

VOL. II, NO. 11-22

## IN THIS ISSUE...

### hunting . . .

BIGGEST HUNTING RIFLE EVER MADE	Elmer Keith	16
WHAT CALIBER FOR ELK?	Leslie Bowman	20
HUNTING ELEPHANT WITH A DEER RIFLE	F. Wallace Taber	34
HUNTERS ON MOTORCYCLES	David Brazil	40
THE ROCK RETIRES FROM RING TO RIFLES	Tap Goodenough	42

### workshop . . .

HOW TO MAKE A PERFECT RIFLE STOCK	Chester Kishel	24
-----------------------------------	----------------	----

### shooting . . .

WHAT'S WRONG WITH HUNTING SIGHTS	Francis Sell	28
IS THE BOLT ACTION OBSOLETE?	Col. Charles Askins	31
LOW LOADS FOR HIGH SCORES	Kent Bellah	37

### departments . . .

CROSSFIRE, letters to the editor		4
SHOOTING NEWS		5
TRIGGER TALK		7
ARMS LIBRARY	William B. Edwards	8
MY FAVORITE GUN	George Montgomery	10
GUNS IN THE NEWS		12
CARTRIDGES, quips, quotes, and queries	Stuart Miller	44
SHOPPING WITH GUNS		76
PARTING SHOTS		82

### COVER

Mightiest of trophy game, the big-eared African elephant is classically hunted with large caliber, heavy bullet weapons, but experienced safari sportsman Wallace Taber argues that heaviest of game can be successfully brought down with common deer rifle. He uses medium calibre Weatherby on big African game.



George E. von Rosen  
PUBLISHER

Ben Burns  
EDITOR

E. B. Mann  
MANAGING EDITOR

William B. Edwards  
TECHNICAL EDITOR

Col. Charles Askins  
SHOOTING EDITOR

Herbert O. Brayer  
WESTERN EDITOR

Sydney Barker  
ART DIRECTOR

Ben Rosen  
ART EDITOR

Louis Satz  
CIRCULATION MANAGER

Marvin Ginn  
ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER

M. Magnusson  
ADVERTISING MANAGER

Tom Youngblood  
ADVERTISING PRODUCTION

Jack Provol  
MIDWEST REPRESENTATIVE

Ren Averill  
WESTERN ADVERTISING MGR.

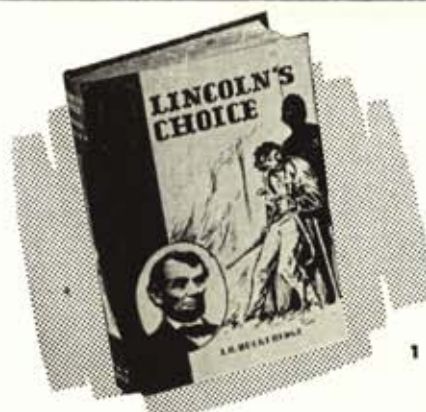
Eugene L. Pollock  
EASTERN ADVERTISING MGR.

Editorial Advisory Board  
H. JAY ERFURTH CAROLA MANDEL STUART MILLER JAC WELLER  
ROGER MARSH ROY G. DUNLAP VAL FORGETT

GUNS magazine is published monthly at 8150 N. Central Park Avenue, Skokie, Illinois. Second class mail privileges authorized at Skokie, Illinois. SUBSCRIPTION: One year, \$5.00; single copy 50c. CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Four weeks' notice required on all changes. Send old address as well as new. CONTRIBUTORS submitting manuscripts, photographs or drawings do so at their own risk. Material cannot be returned unless accompanied by sufficient postage. PAYMENT will be made at rates current at time of acceptance and will cover reproduction in any, or all of GUNS magazine's domestic or foreign editions. ADVERTISING RATES will be furnished upon request.



# NOW EXAMINE AMERICA'S TOP GUN BOOKS FREE!



## GUNS Readers Offered 10-day FREE TRIAL On Works of Famed Weapons Experts . . .

(Simply Check Free Trial Square In Coupon)

### LINCOLN'S CHOICE By J. O. Buckeridge

You read portions of this amazing account of the Spencer repeating rifle in the Saturday Evening Post. Now here is the whole dramatic story . . . how the Spencer was tested by Lincoln on the White House lawn . . . how it helped shorten and win the Civil War! Well documented, and supported by exciting on-the-spot reports of the seven-shooter's spectacular success in major Civil War campaigns. \$5.00

### ".45-70" RIFLES

By Jack Behn

A new book that fills an important gap in the gun book field. Gives the description and identification of all of the guns ever produced to shoot .45-70 cartridges. Covers service equipment and sporting rifles, identifying many by serial number and photographs. \$5.00



### ARMS and ARMOR IN COLONIAL AMERICA

By Harold L. Peterson

Brings to light a wealth of vital data on firearms, ammunition, equipment, edged weapons and armor in the age of colonization and exploration, 1526-1688, and French Wars and the Revolution, 1689-1783. Endorsed by Company of Military Collectors and Historians. \$12.50



### 4 REMINGTON HANDGUNS (New, Revised Edition)

By CHARLES L. KARR, JR., and CAROLL ROBBINS KARR

The revised edition of an outstandingly successful reference work that was first published in 1947. Contains much new data. Each Remington model is illustrated and discussed individually, giving history and development and complete technical analysis. \$5.00



### SIXGUNS

By Elmer Keith

An authoritative, fact-filled reference work by the Old Master, himself. Pictures of nearly 300 different handguns. Toledo Blade: "It will be a standard reference for years to come." Over 300 large pages. \$10.00



### THE PISTOL SHOOTER'S BOOK 6

By Lt. Col. Askins

A veritable handgun encyclopedia. Covers American and foreign handguns, ammunition, ballistics, bore diameters, caliber designation, reloading, marksmanship, and many other subjects. \$6.00



### The STORY of COLT'S REVOLVER 7

By William B. Edwards

The most complete volume on Colt ever published, containing a wealth of new data painstakingly researched from private files. Over 200 photographs, drawings, designs. Nearly 500 large pages. \$10.00



### 8 THE LUGER PISTOL

Its History & Development from 1893-1945

By FRED A. DATIG

At long last, the complete and authentic story of the most famous automatic pistol of all times. From the early days of the Borchardt to the Walther P-38. Over 200 pages. \$7.50



CHECK HERE FOR FREE CATALOG OF OVER FIFTY POPULAR GUN BOOKS

#### AT YOUR BOOKSELLER OR ORDER DIRECT

THE STACKPOLE COMPANY  
Telegraph Press Building  
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

Please send books circled below:

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

☐ Check or money order enclosed in amount of \$.....

☐ Send on 10-day free trial ☐ Send C. O. D.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

☐ Send FREE catalog of other gun books

THE STACKPOLE COMPANY • HARRISBURG, PA.



# ***BIGGEST HUNTING***



Huge receiver of Al Weber's rifle built to handle powerful .50 caliber cartridge is drilled from high strength steel. Big fifty (left) which is twice size of .30-06 (right) may be loaded with Marvel-made 650 grain soft points for hunting.

**WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL SHOULDER WEAPON  
SHOOTING .50 CALIBER MACHINE GUN CARTRIDGES  
IS A FOR-MEN-ONLY MUSKET THAT WILL HIT  
ANY TARGET THAT SHOOTER CAN SEE AND  
KILL BIG GAME AT UPWARDS OF A MILE**



# RIFLE EVER MADE

By ELMER KEITH

**T**HE WORLD'S most powerful rifle has been cooked up by Al Weber of Lodi, California. I shot this monster gun and it will really give gun fans something to think about.

So powerful is this rifle that to shoot it will soon separate the men from the boys. A wallop of 12,000 foot pounds of muzzle energy blasts out of Weber's big rifle at each shot. It is the biggest of all "big fifties," using the .50 caliber machine gun cartridge.

"On jack rabbits and coyotes," says Weber, "I have used a 525 grain soft nose bullet with the same powder charge as for the heavier standard 705 grain bullet. This gives way over 3,000 feet per second. About all that is left is the tail and toenails. This load simply disintegrates the animal." Standard GI ball ammunition has been used in .50-caliber rifles on elk and moose at ranges approaching a mile with instant kills.

Weber showed me the first of four of these rifles he built to handle the .50 caliber machine gun cartridge. He knew I had long advocated heavy bullets for big game, and this was his answer—a monster rifle built in the shape of a four-shot magnum bolt action.

Al Weber and Jim Radford of Lodi dragged the biggest rifle I had ever seen into the house and asked me to test it. They had proof fired and bore sighted the brute but not taken time even to blue it.

We picked up Judge Don Martin and drove out of town for a test. Aiming the rifle at a small rock at 350 yards with just four rounds, we shot from a cramped position with forearm rest over the top of a car. Recoil of the big



Getting ready to test big rifle built by gunsmith Al Weber (right), Elmer Keith used auto top as rest for shooting 25 pound sporter at target 350 yards away.



Aiming through Weaver 4X scope in Buehler top mounts, Keith held his head carefully to avoid getting hit by eye-piece when heavy rifle fired (below.)







Original idea for .50 rifle came from Browning machine gun's accuracy when fired as a single shot weapon using scope sights. Author Keith's interest in big cartridge as sniping round was aroused by wartime experience with such guns.

piece which Weber figures at 113 foot-pounds (a Springfield kicks about 27 ft/lb) was a great push, long and sustained, but not the dirty teeth-rattling jar of the lightweight .505 Gibbs or a 12 pound double .600 nitro express.

The rifle weighed an even 25 pounds. Though I tried to hang on to that huge forend, at each shot it would get away from me and raise up in the air about 60° and had to be caught again as it came down out of recoil. Safety and bolt handle were made for scope use, but eye relief was none too great for the push of this big rifle. I had to hold my head as far to the rear as possible and still see the target, to avoid that ocular lens in recoil.

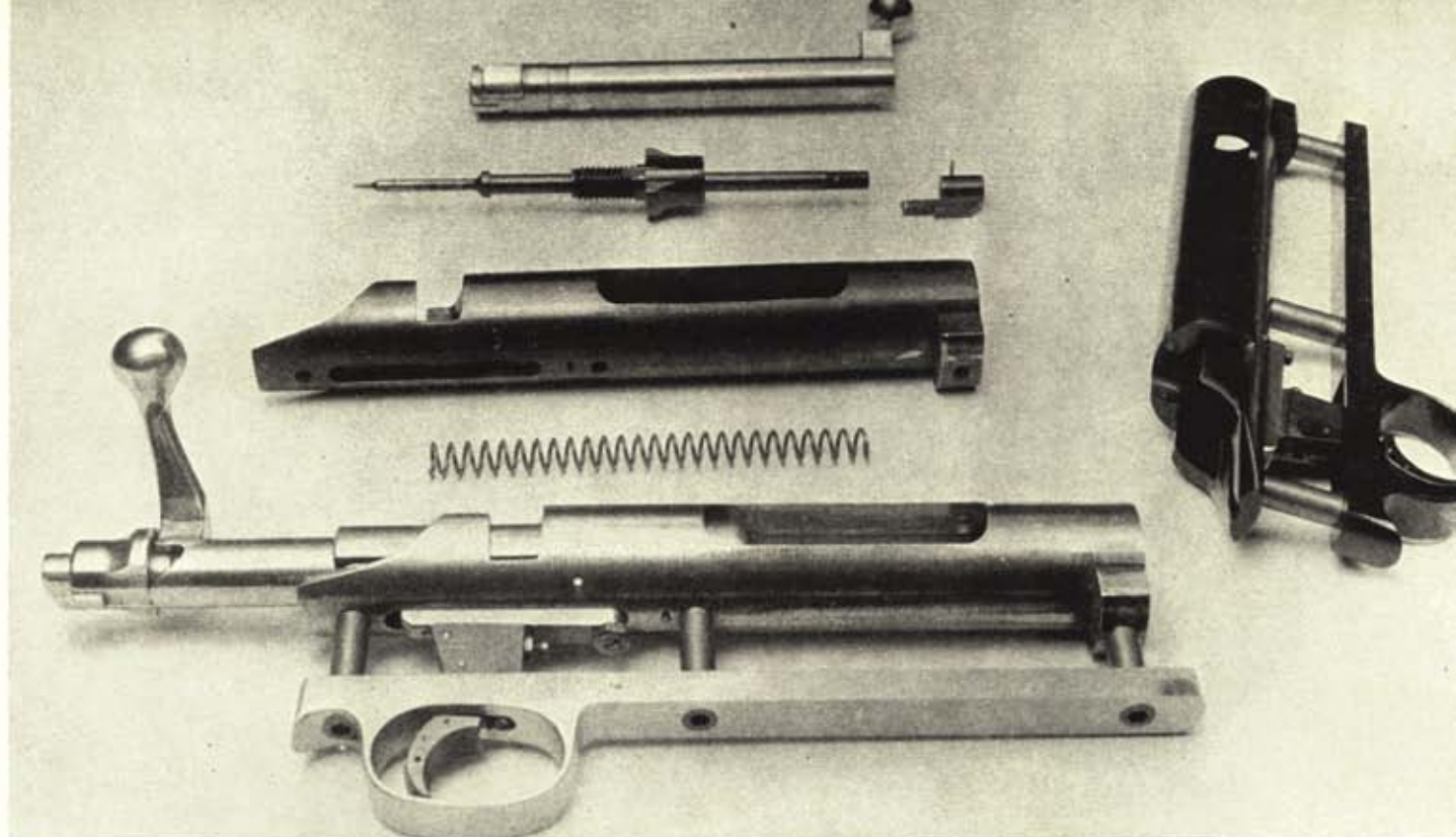
The rifle held very steadily from a hip rest off-hand or standing position and its great weight made it swing very slowly. But I did not shoot it in that position as I was afraid of the ocular lens coming back in my eye. In shooting it with a forearm rest (across the car top), I got as far back from the scope as possible and even then the great push of recoil bumped my nose and eyebrow slightly with the scope. I believe if Weber will cut down the size of the

forearm and fit a finger groove, something to hang on to instead of a huge saw log of a forend, one could better control the piece.

Al Weber also shot in off-hand. He is a long, lanky powerful man, with big hands and very long fingers, and could hang on to that huge forend far better than I. The recoil prone should be terrific, possibly dangerous. We would be afraid to fire it prone as it is such a heavy, sustained push, it might damage a shoulder or the scope come back and hit the head of the shooter. But from the standing rest position, after shooting over 20 rounds, my shoulder showed no trace of discoloration then or later, and no soreness. Aside from keeping the head far back enough to avoid the scope in recoil, the big rifle is pleasant to shoot.

A scope of greater eye-relief than ordinary is indicated for such a rifle. However, the Weaver K-V and the Buehler top mount seemed to take the recoil in stride with no change in impact and no trouble whatever. Possibly one of those little German scopes made to fit on the Mauser by the rear sight, with an eye-relief of some 16 inches, might hold





Basic Weber rifle action is special design created by California gunsmith for building up highly-accurate, large-caliber sporters and bench rest guns. Stiff receiver and simple bolt design affords maximum strength with precise accuracy.

together on a big .50 rifle. At least it wouldn't come back and hit the shooter at each shot.

I shot from a strained position across the car body, but never missed a shot after the rifle was sighted in. It seemed that if the cross hairs bore on any part of a small rock out to 500 yards, I hit that rock. This great cartridge was never designed as a round for a shoulder weapon, yet its accuracy is almost beyond belief at long range. At 1000 yards it will lick any .30 caliber rifle badly and has but a fraction of the wind drift. Though a hard wind was blowing that actually moved the rifle at times, it seemed to have no effect on that big bullet at all to 500 yards. As Weber says, "It's very good for 1000 to 2000 yards if you care to shoot that far. Wind doesn't bother it much. Those heavy bullets seem to know where you want them on the target."

The ammunition we fired was Remington stuff loaded with a 702 grain armor-piercing ball of a beautiful boat-tail design, and 242 grains of smokeless powder. Velocity was probably 2700 to 2800 feet *(Continued on page 45)*



Three-shot repeating action built by Weber for .50 load is 12" long. and fitted with Mauser type box magazine.



Availability of .50 caliber anti-tank rifles from war surplus sales has created interest in long range shooting.



# WHAT CALIBER FOR ELK?



Big cousin of deer is majestic elk, prize game animal hunted with long range rifles in Rocky Mountain country near Jackson, Wyoming.

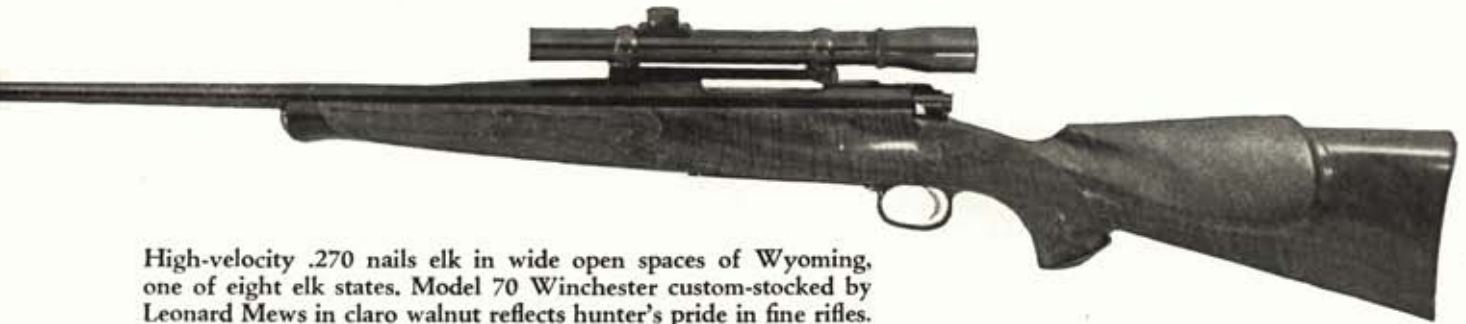


Mounted on his quarter horse and ready for elk, author Les Bowman, well-known Wyoming rancher and guide, carries Model 88 Winchester.



## FLAT-SHOOTING, HIGH-SPEED, SCOPE-SIGHTED RIFLES ARE CHOICE OF WESTERN HUNTERS OUT AFTER RUGGED KING OF U. S. GAME ANIMALS

By LESLIE H. BOWMAN



High-velocity .270 nails elk in wide open spaces of Wyoming, one of eight elk states. Model 70 Winchester custom-stocked by Leonard Mews in claro walnut reflects hunter's pride in fine rifles.

THE KING of game animals in the whole North American continent is without a doubt the rugged, wary, durable elk. There is no game animal that is better sport to hunt and there are few confirmed hunters of any type game who have never dreamed of going on an elk hunt.

The elk or wapiti, as it is sometimes called, is truly a regal animal. They weigh from 550 to 1100 pounds, with a spread of antlers that sometimes reaches 55 inches and a length of beam that stretches as far as 50 inches. Its huge palmate, projecting antlers, long legs, long fleshy muzzle and short neck give the elk an ungainly appearance that definitely belies the considerable speed at which it can gallop.

Elk have an amazing inherent wariness that is aided by wonderful eyesight, hearing and sense of smell. They are as durable as the Rocky Mountain boulders that now form their natural habitat and can absorb tremendous shock and still keep going. In order to hunt them, one has to be well-informed and well-equipped.

Having been gunned heavily for many years, these once plains animals have gradually been forced back to the highest and most rugged sections of the Rockies. While they once ranged nearly to the Atlantic coast, they are now found in only eight of the Western states and in British Columbia. Wyoming has the largest concentration of elk of any of the states and the yearly kill there is around 10,000. Colorado and Montana have a large population and Idaho, too, has long been considered fine elk country. Other states with an open elk season of some sort are Oregon, Washington, New Mexico and Arizona.

In general, in these Western states, the natural habitat of elk during regular hunting seasons is the high ridge and timber country. This factor makes long range shooting the rule rather than the exception. Necessarily, the experienced hunter will be apt to choose a rifle that can be used for either long or short range shots and in most cases a scope-sighted rifle is indicated.

There are as many opinions on what constitutes the best elk rifle as there are different rifles. Conditions and hunting terrain have a great deal to do with what caliber, bullet weight and type of sight can be used to best advantage. Also the experience and ability of the hunter is a large factor in this respect. But in the final analysis, nothing will take the place of (1) proper placement of the bullet and (2) the proper functioning of the bullet.

At this point I could start listing rifles suitable for elk hunting and it would read like a page from a gun catalog. Many of the old and obsolete rifles are still good guns for elk, such as the .280 Ross and the .30 Newton. However, for purposes of comparison, I will stay with modern factory and custom-made calibers and types.

In general, a good medium to large caliber rifle that will carry fairly flat to 300 or more yards is preferable to the big bore, slow speed, high trajectory guns. And scope sights from 2½x to 6x are the preferred sight equipment.

Thousands of elk have been killed with guns in the .25-35 and the .30-30 class or even with the old muzzle loaders and later the .30-40's. But that was before the elk became as gun-shy and wary as they are today. When Teddy Roosevelt hunted in Wyoming with Buffalo Bill, his beloved elk and bear gun was the old .405 Winchester which was later replaced by the .348.

I have a nearly-new .348 in my gun cabinet and although I take out a great many elk hunters a year, this newer gun is seldom if ever used. In fact, most of the slow, heavy bore guns are used only by those hunters who just want to see if it can kill or who want to be a bit different.

The ability to fire and make lethal, a 300-yard or even at times a 400-yard shot often means the difference between getting a real trophy head or settling for just any kind of meat, or maybe nothing at all. I do not mean by this that all elk are shot at long ranges. Some shots are made as close as 75 feet, but this is very much the exception. One year we kept count of the distances at which our hunters





Looking for elk on foot, hunters carry Mannlicher-Schonauer (left) and Model 99 Savage .300. Both guns are light and easy to tote when scrambling around rugged mountain country that has become elk's natural habitat out in Rockies.

Les Bowman has wide selection of elk rifles at his ranch, often uses an 88 Winchester on pack trips into mountains.



had killed their elk. It averaged out to 185 yards. However, if we use the ten largest elk taken by our hunters, all but one were over 200 yards and five were over 300 yards, with one huge one at about 425 yards.

Getting down to the selection of an elk rifle, I usually advise any modern rifle of suitable caliber that the hunter can shoot well and accurately and one that does not make him flinch. In the lower brackets of velocity and energy, we place the .300 Savage and the 7mm Mauser. The .257 Roberts has probably killed a lot of elk when used by good shots but in my opinion it is definitely not an elk rifle. Some guns I have found sufficient for elk, in the .257 class (and they are marginal) are the .25-06, the .257 Weatherby Magnum, the .250 Ackley Magnum. And these are only good when using extra tough bullets, such as the Remington Core-Lokt or Hornady roundnose in 117 grain weights.

The .308 Winchester is gaining favor each year and I find the man who condemns one is a man who has never used one. The .270 and the .30-06 are of course the most frequently used and rate a high percentage of kills, especially the one shot kills.

The 7mm Magnums such as the .275 H. & H., the Mashburns, Ackleys, Weatherbys and the 7 x 61 Sharpe and Hart are great favorites. The .300 Weatherby Magnum and the .300 H & H Magnum are tops in long range elk guns for the fellow who can shoot them well. The .375 and such guns are in the minority because such size is unnecessary and the recoil is so high very few people can shoot them accurately. For those who like them and have confidence in them they are fine.

But with all this caliber talk notwithstanding the No. 1 problem in successful kills is to place the bullet in the right

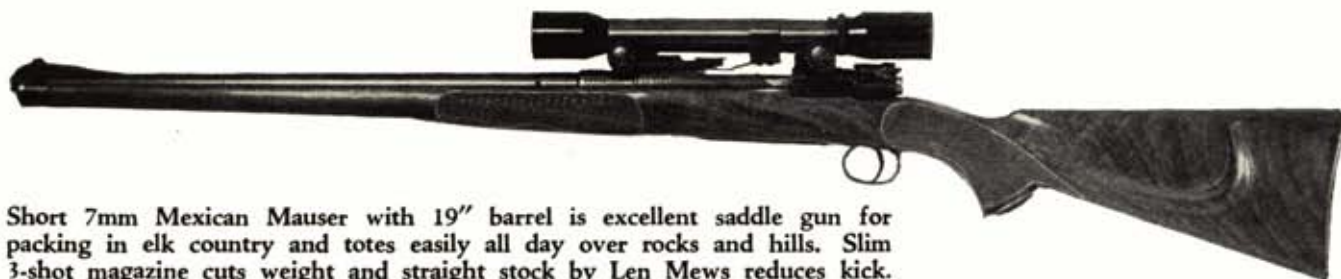




Wyoming's Rocky Mountains provide beautiful backdrop for elk hunters resting in a 10,000-foot basin.



Hunting guide prepares to clean a huge elk. Animals provide excellent eating meat and proud trophies.



Short 7mm Mexican Mauser with 19" barrel is excellent saddle gun for packing in elk country and totes easily all day over rocks and hills. Slim 3-shot magazine cuts weight and straight stock by Len Mews reduces kick.

spot. It has been my experience with the hundreds of hunters I have seen and handled in the past years, that it is far better to hit elk accurately with a smaller caliber gun than to miss them with a big one. I am not against the larger caliber gun if the hunter can shoot it accurately and has confidence in it. But I have seen more "just wounded" animals and completely missed shots by shooters who are "overgunned" than by those who use a lower recoil, easier to shoot gun.

There are very few once-a-year hunters who can handle a high recoil gun without flinching. It takes lots of practice not to flinch and most fellows who shoot high recoil guns and swear by them, shoot fairly often. Recoil or kick can be relieved a lot by a properly fitted stock and many times the extra money spent by having a good stockmaker fit a gun to the user, is money well spent. A well-fitting stock gives more pleasure and better shot placement to a hunter.

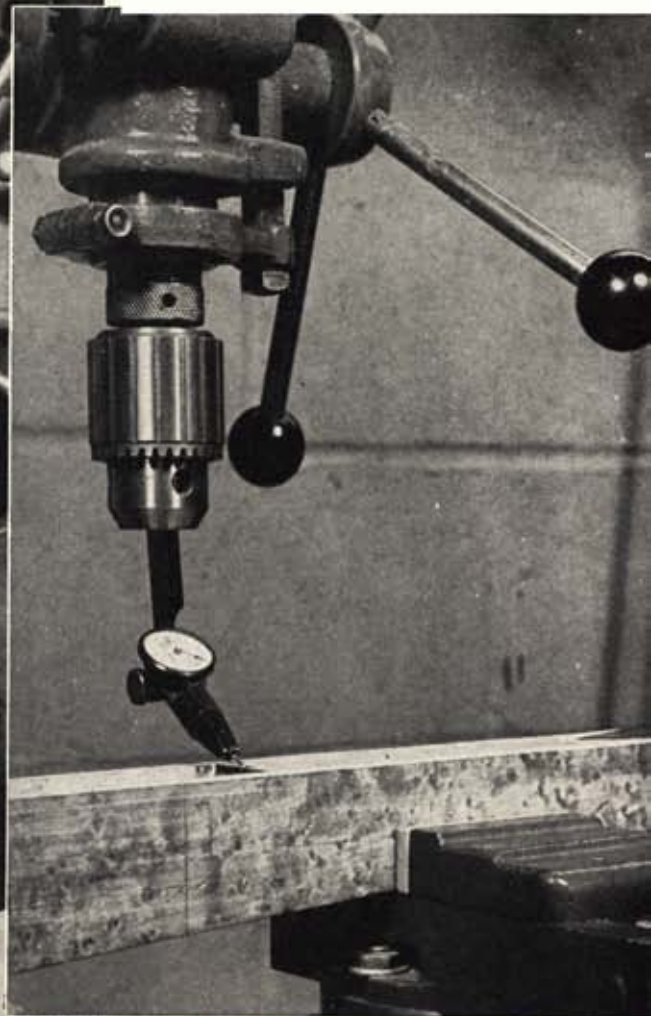
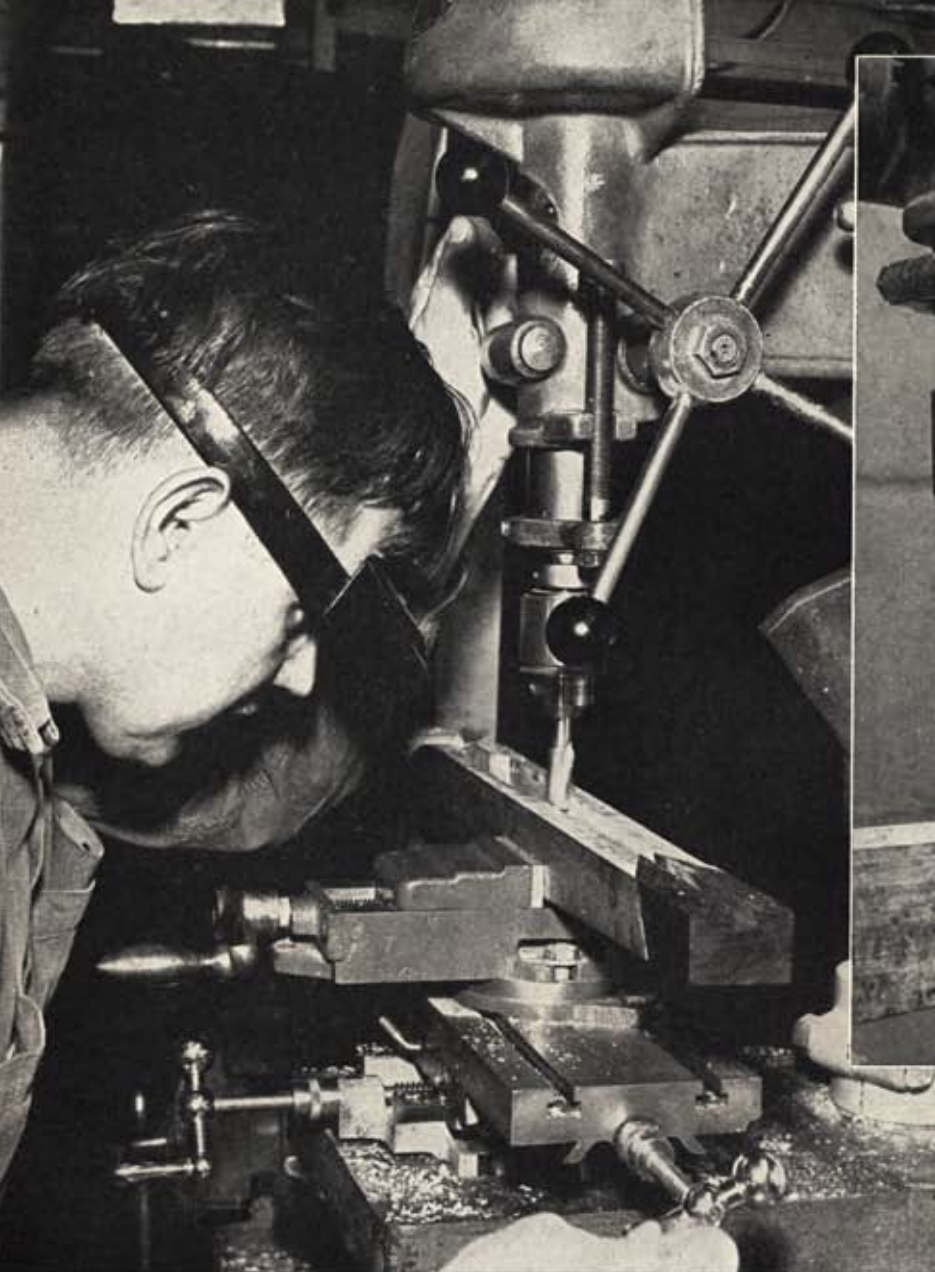
As the shooting range for elk varies, the flatter the gun shoots the less the error. The past few years we have had an increasing number of hunters come to Wyoming with lightweight, well-fitted rifles of various makes and calibers. Experience has shown that the average man can use such a gun faster and more accurately than he can a heavy, long-barreled one. Quite often the time element counts a lot in elk hunting. To get off a horse, get the gun out of the scabbard, put a shell in the chamber and squeeze off an aimed, well-placed shot is time consuming. Very seldom does a hunter have more than a few seconds to do all these things and it is here the lighter, quick handling gun really becomes an asset.

I believe I have hunted elk in every state that has an open season, and over a great many (Continued on page 49)

Hunter Jack O'Connor examines elk he bagged from over 325 yards with well-placed shot from Beisen-built .270.







Working to thousandths of an inch, Chet Kishel finds engineer's machine tools best for inletting blanks to exact dimensions. Stockmaker who works to zero tolerances does not touch blank with hand tools after first step of milling flats on stock top and side.

# HOW TO MAKE A PERFECT RIFLE STOCK

OHIO MECHANICAL ENGINEERING PROFESSOR EMPLOYS PRECISION METHODS OF  
MACHINE TOOL MAKER SHAPING GUN STOCKS WITH ACCURACY OF STEEL DIE





In his basement shop using metal working tools, engineer Kishel spends leisure hours cutting out fine gun stocks for which he has gained local fame. Dense curly maple that is despair of conventional stockers is machinist's favorite wood.

By CHESTER KISHEL

IN AMERICA, it is generally conceded, we make the world's strongest, longest-wearing rifles. But if Americans take metal-working honors, gun nuts tend to reserve top stocking plaudits for the British. English craftsmen fit actions into lumber "to the thickness of smoke," supposedly. English design, checking, and finishing are said to be unsurpassed.

Without disparaging English craftsmanship, these tributes are nonsense. English stocks are no better than American stocks; they're just different. British workmen are no more skilled than Al Beisen, Lenard Brownell, or Tom Shelhamer, to name a few top-notch American stockers. The Englishman's "precision" inletting, together

with his "fine London oil finishes," is mostly conversation. Of course, on neither side of the Atlantic are stock makers as painstaking as they might be. No professional does perfect work. If he did, he could not make a living.

Even so, gun nuts pay up to \$400 for custom stocks. Why? Aside from accuracy, esthetics is the only excuse. But it is in esthetics that fine stocks for hunting and varmint rifles really stand out. There are many guns with ordinary stocks in the hands of hunters, it is true. But one of the first things which distinguishes the casual hunter as he turns into a real enthusiast, is his wish to dress up his rifle with a good stock. You can sell custom work to gun nuts, and to a real marksman such as the

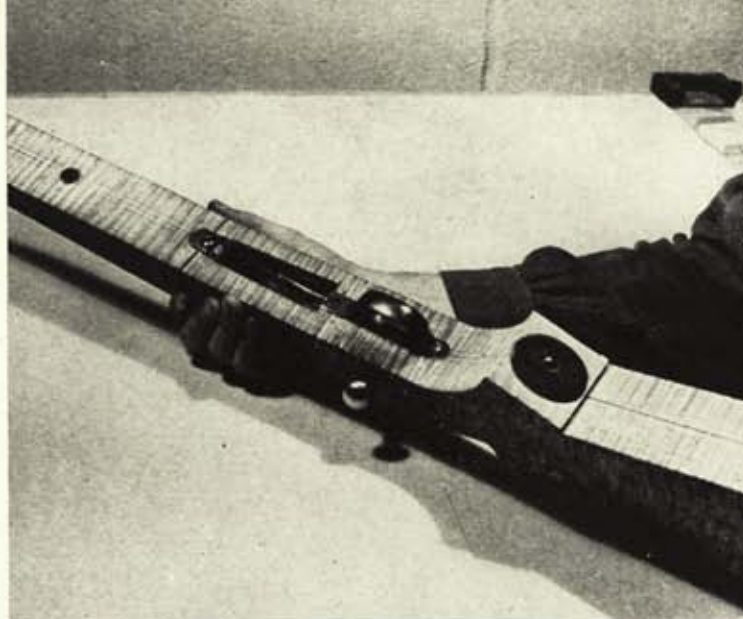


Stock for left-eyed shooter is compared by Kishel with maple type.





Cutting away tiny shoulders and high spots in final inletting, Kishel uses Do-All grinder with high speed burr.



All inletting is completed before final shaping begins. Hardware such as grip cap and swivels guides stock shape.



Impression that Kishel planted maple seed and let tree grow up around Model 70 barreled action is gained on first inspecting complete contact along barrel groove between wood and metal. This keeps stock moisture proof.



Borderless checkering and careful shaping on sporters testify to Kishel's skill in final finishing of stocks.

man who keeps his "big game eye" in tune by varmint shooting in the off season. He is the kind of hunter who enjoys drilling a one-inch group at 100 yards with a sporter, because he knows it will give him an edge in accuracy when hunting.

Factory stocks can be dolled up—rebedded, checkered, and refinished—to look fine. But the plain wood in such stocks, even though it is strong and serviceable, won't satisfy a real rifleman. They won't "fit" his bones, muscles, and techniques. They won't suit his passion for accuracy.

Factory inletting is the villain. Factory stocks must sell for \$35, and factory milling tolerances must fit the budget. They remove wood until the barrel and action literally swim in the stock. I've seen factory barrel inletting fill up with melted snow, freeze overnight, and change the point of impact by feet in the morning. The least they could do is provide a drain!

Inletting doesn't show, but it makes a difference. A rifle is only as good as its least accurate component, sort of the "weak link" in the chain. For precise marksmanship, every part including ammunition, barrel, chamber, trigger, action, and sights must be darned near perfect. No less important is a properly inletted stock. Metal and wood should fit so tightly that the rifle can be shot with the screws out.

There's much humbug in custom stocking, what with "secret" finishing formula and the like. Aside from having





Kishel-stocked .257 shot minute-of-angle from rest by Gregg Langermeier. Al Johnson fires Kishel-Krag offhand.

the gun feel right in the shooter's hands, just two considerations are vital. These are positioning the shooter's eye properly, and holding the barrel and action rigidly in the wood. The rest is strictly gingerbread, except in the esthetic sense.

How do custom stockers work? Ten will give you ten different formulas. My own work is fairly typical, except that it's far more accurate than most. This is for two reasons. First, I'm an engineer and ex-tool maker. Second, I'm a hobbyist who worries little about time and cost. Money's the least of my problems when I'm working on a stock. I do it for relaxation from the strain of teaching and consulting work. I can afford to take exceptional pains.

A stocker's first consideration is wood. It's obvious that you should buy the best blanks available. A good blank costs from \$35 to \$100, compared with \$200 to \$400 for the finished job. There's no point in stressing economy where the wood is concerned.

My choice for rifle stocks is American maple. It's a fine, dense wood, hard and close grained. It's stable and works beautifully. It comes in an endless variety of grains—burly, curled, birdseye. Some shooters wouldn't be caught dead with a maple stock, but maple's popularity is growing.

Walnut is probably the No. 1 gunstock wood. But I buy native walnut, not the fancy (Continued on page 55)



Maple is favorite stock wood used by Kishel on Enfield, pump Remington and Model 70 in his collection.



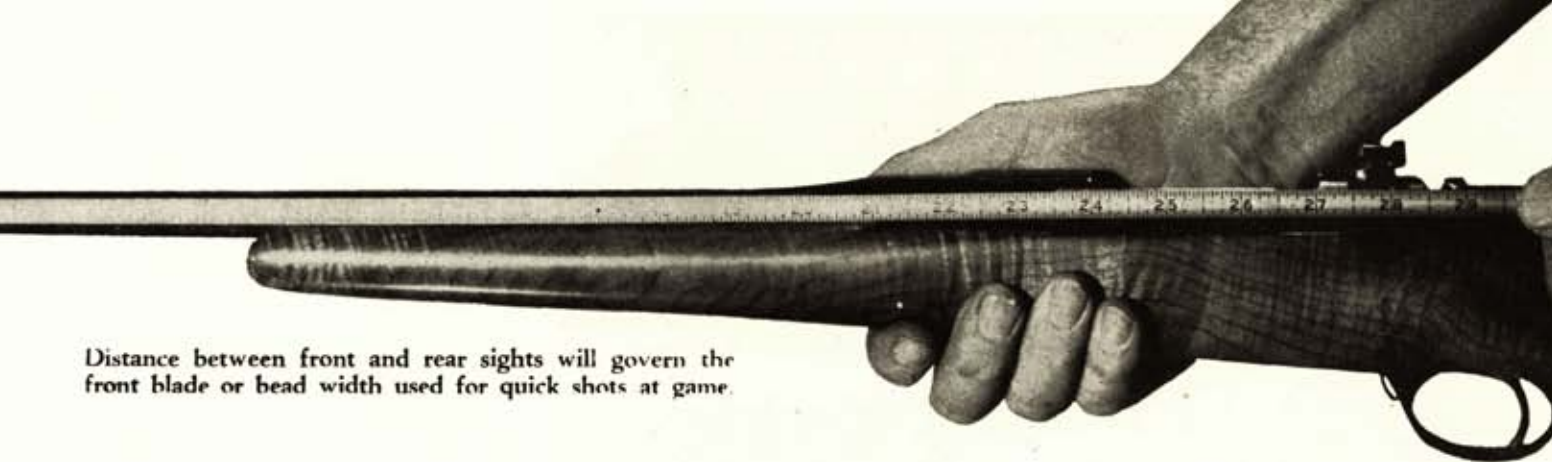


## WHAT'S

A hit or miss in snap shooting under forest light conditions depends on good sights. Marlin .35 mounting a Williams "Foolproof" sight (below) with large Twilight Aperture improves hunter's sighting in poor light.







Distance between front and rear sights will govern the front blade or bead width used for quick shots at game.

# WRONG WITH HUNTING SIGHTS

CHOOSING RIGHT COMBINATION OF FRONT SIGHT WIDTH AND REAR APERTURE WILL INCREASE HUNTER'S CHANCES OF GETTING FALL DEER

By FRANCIS E. SELL

**I**F YOU want to touch off a blaze under a hunter's tail, wait around an autumn deer camp some evening until a shooter gets to yarning about a big buck he missed, and then innocently ask, "Wouldn't you have connected if you had been using *proper* iron hunting sights?"

He will hit the roof and shout: "That big five pointer was going through the hardwoods like a bat out of hell—just too fast for any hunter to connect, regardless of sights."

But you have a case, a good case. For most brush busting, kick-them-out-and-shoot big game hunting, *proper* iron sights *will* get you on your target with time to spare. Ten chances to one, though, the hunter who missed the big five pointer was using iron sights which were too much influenced by the belly-whopping target shooters. As a matter of plain big game fact, the average hunter doesn't know what good iron hunting sights are. He takes what looks nice on his rifle, and that's that.

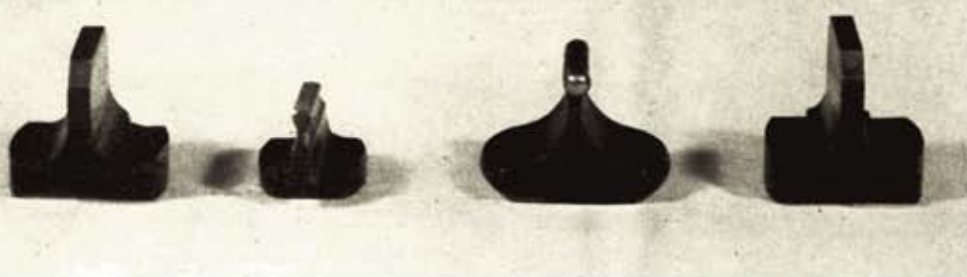
There are plenty of seeming contradictions in iron hunting sights. Two deer rifles may carry identical iron front sights and one may be just the ticket for short range big game shooting in heavy cover, while the other leaves much to be desired. Just keep your hands off the camp axe a moment and I will prove that to your own satisfaction, regardless of your hunting experience.

Go through a rack of hunting rifles at any autumn deer camp, and look at the variety of front sights you find. There will be beads ranging in size from  $\frac{1}{8}$ " on down to  $\frac{1}{16}$ "—round beads—square beads—Sheared beads, and they are all colors of the rainbow—red—white—silver—gold—black. They are placed on the different rifles without any great amount of thought as to their suitability. Yet, each rifle should have a front sight carefully fitted to that individual rifle alone.

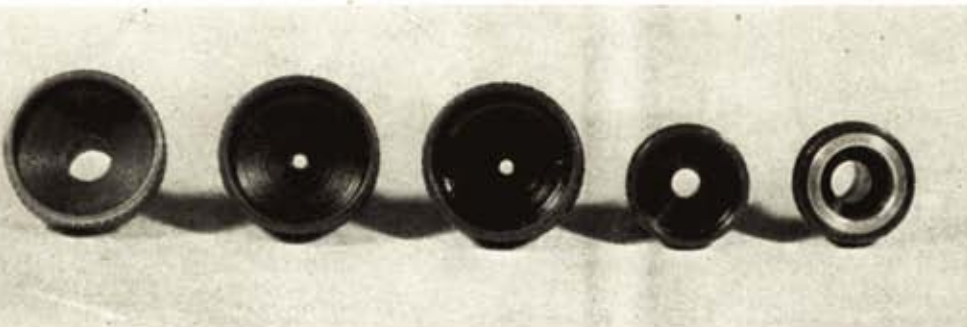


Rounded knobs on Redfield micro sight fitted to sleek HVA Mauser hunting rifle are fine for woods use.





Good front sights are blades that differ in width for various barrel lengths. Small bead is flatted for skylight, is more visible than the big round bead.



Typical disks from rear sights have several sizes of peeps. Apertures at far right and left are good, wide enough for use in dim hunting light.



Ackley .300 short magnum rifle checked out with big .093" aperture and flatted bead sight is "woods ready" when shots at 100 yards group close on target.

The size of the bead should be governed by the length of the barrel. A rifle with a 20" barrel should not have the same size bead as one with a 24" or 26" barrel. That is why two almost identical rifles having the same type sights are not equally effective in game shooting. The 24" or 26" barrel should have a slightly larger front bead than a rifle with a 20" barrel. Proper sizes for the different length barrels are easily arrived at by always keeping in mind the actual requirements made on a front sight when game shooting.

A front sight must not be so large it obscures any great amount of the target area. That will rule out such beads as the semi-jack,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " bead. At 50 yards range such a large bead covers too much of the aiming point. It militates against ideal aiming where the *center of interest* and the *center of impact* coincide.

Any sight which distracts a hunter's attention from the game to the sight itself is a decided handicap. In short, proper iron hunting sights are those which give both accuracy and speed of aim, but are still subordinate to the target.

A proper sized bead is conspicuous enough to be caught quickly by the eye as the rifle is snapped to the shoulder, and that is all. It should not subtend more than six inches at a 100 yards—three inches at 50. When this is considered in reference to rifle barrel length, it becomes obvious that a careful fitting to the individual rifle is in order. For a rifle sporting a 20" barrel, designed for woods shooting, a bead no larger than  $\frac{1}{16}$ " is called for. For a rifle with a 24" barrel, nothing larger than  $\frac{3}{32}$ " diameter bead should be used. Fitted with these sizes before being worked into proper shape, the finished bead is very efficient.

Gold color will show up against any background, and is actually superior to either white, ivory, or red plastic.

After selecting a good gold bead of the proper size for your big game rifle, take a small, fine file and shape the bead to take full advantage of the light. First step in this is to *flatten* the bead on top, giving it a square cut line. This will always give you a more constant elevation in shooting, and will do away with those unaccountable high and low shots. Second, cut a *flat face* on the bead, if it is rounded, sloping this back about 30 degrees toward the top of the bead. These two operations will somewhat reduce (Continued on page 47)





First Springfield sporter was made in 1910 for famed author Stewart Edward White, is earliest modern bolt rifle.

# IS THE BOLT ACTION OBSOLETE?

**DESPITE HOOPLA FOR ITS ACCURACY AND STRENGTH,  
TURN BOLT RIFLE IS OUT-DATED AS HIGH BUTTON SHOES  
BECAUSE OF SLOWNESS AND AWKWARD ACTION**

BY COLONEL CHARLES ASKINS

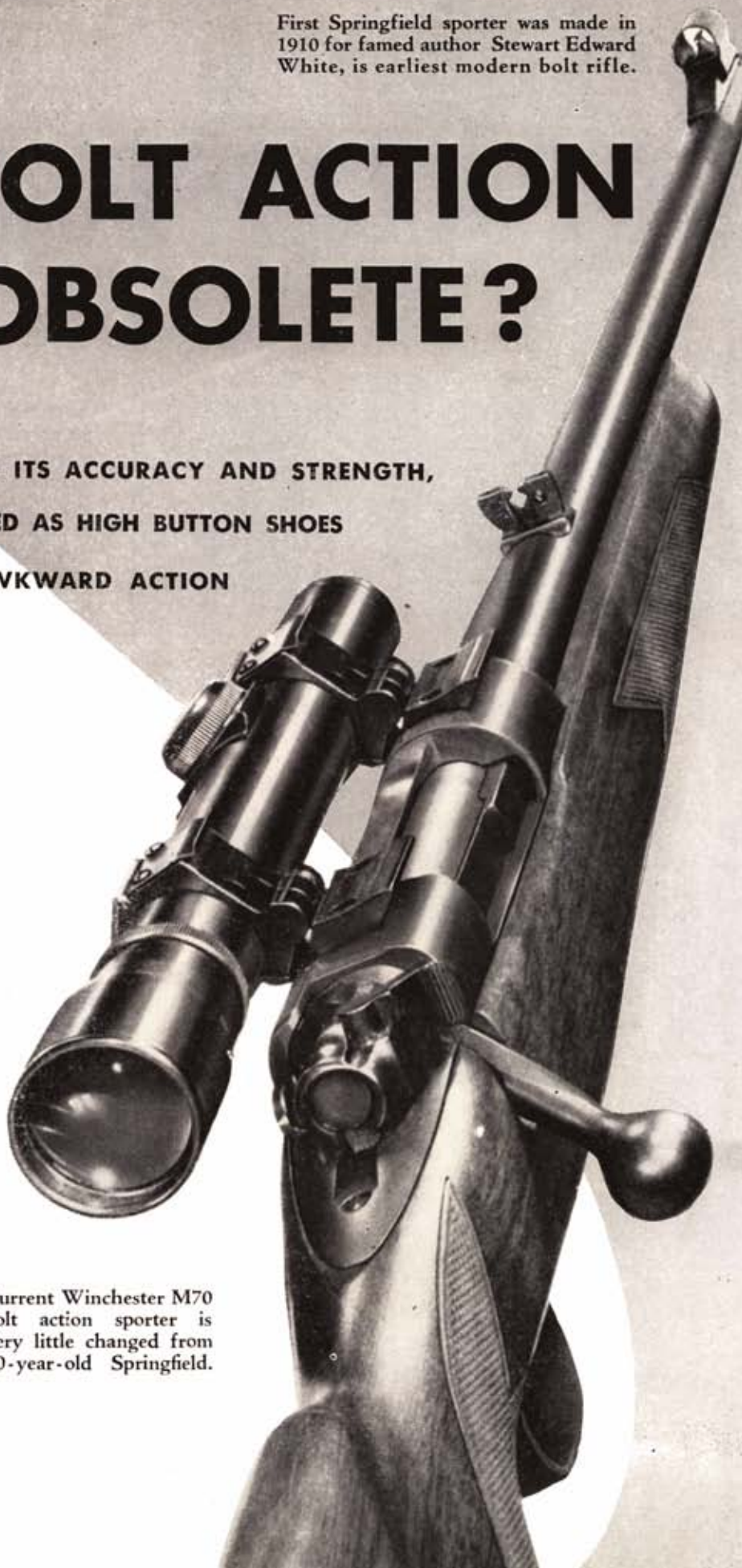
THERE IS an awful lot of talk in this country about the bolt action rifle, a gun that was invented by a German almost a hundred years ago and not materially improved for a half-century. A lot of hunters swear by the Mauser-type bolt action; a lot of others swear at it.

I belong with the latter crowd.

A rifle that hasn't been any more than superficially bettered during a half-hundred years is outmoded. Of course, there will be those admirers who will arise to inform me that the bolt action is not a hoary old thing but quite to the contrary is just as modern now as at the turn of the century. Yep, just like Evelyn Nesbit Thaw.

How can any shooting iron, if indeed any mechanism, be otherwise than badly antiquated when it has been kicking around for 58 years with scarcely any face-lifting at all?

Would you be content to drive an 1898 horseless carriage? Or live with

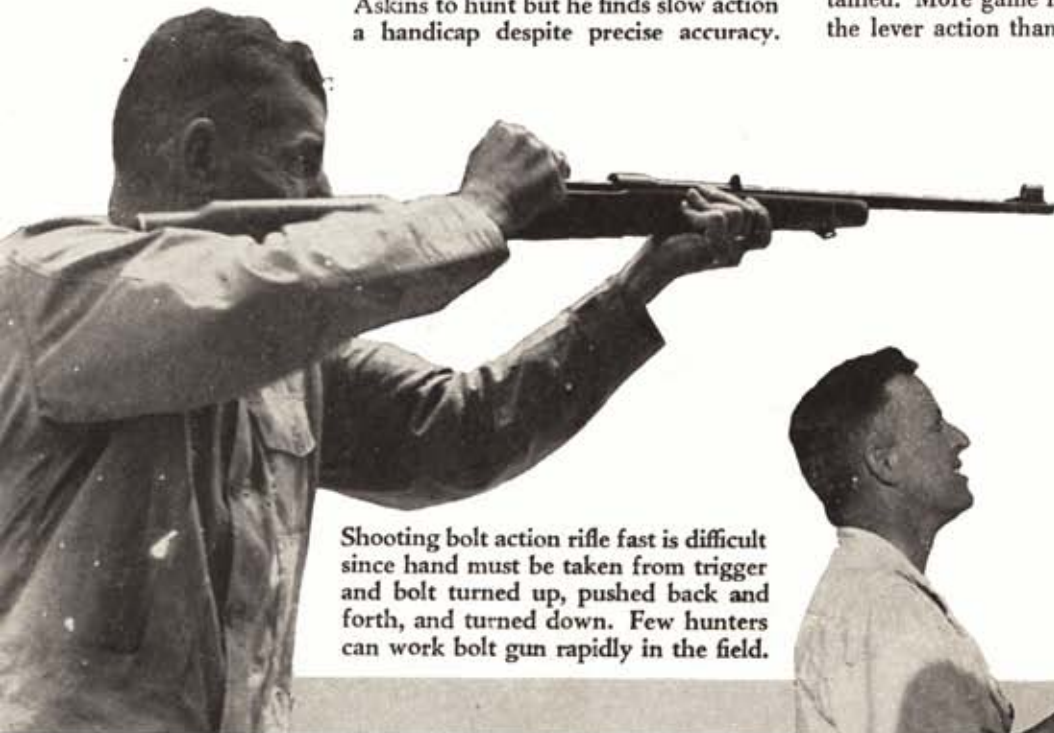


Current Winchester M70 bolt action sporter is very little changed from 50-year-old Springfield.





Bolt action has been used by author Askins to hunt but he finds slow action a handicap despite precise accuracy.



Shooting bolt action rifle fast is difficult since hand must be taken from trigger and bolt turned up, pushed back and forth, and turned down. Few hunters can work bolt gun rapidly in the field.



Pump rifles like M141 Remington used by trick shooter Milt Hicks on aerial targets have edge on bolt guns in speed.

the kerosene lamp, high button shoes and mule-drawn street cars? Or buy rifle fodder charged with black powder and leaden ball? Of course, you wouldn't. But the bolt action rifle that you cling to, swear by, tout to the skies and recommend to the unwary is older than the good old days.

Peter Paul Mauser fathered the turning bolt in 1867. His clan added the last major improvements in 1898. Since then the Mauser-pattern bolt action has seen only minor modification. Among these is our Springfield, Model of 1903, which was such a faithful copy we were compelled to cough up a quarter million dollars in royalties. The Winchester Model 54, a gun that saw the light in 1920 and passed out of the picture in 1936, as well as its successor the Model 70 are both Mauser types. The Remington Model 721 bolt action appearing in 1947 is cut from the same cloth. There are other bolt-operated rifles but the lot are about as novel as mukluks in White Horse.

The average rifleman isn't an historian. He doesn't realize the antiquity of the arm. He buys it all shiny and new and presumes the design is just as fresh. And God knows the manufacturer isn't going to call attention to the fact that the "new" bolt action he is proffering was around when Grandma Moses was a subdeb. Of course, the facts are that in 1955, just like 1954, and for many years preceeding that, the lowly Winchester .30-30 carbine, the Model of 1894, outsold all the bolt action rifles on the market. But the lever action is considered obsolete, so ancient no thinking sportsman could possibly be interested in it.

Despite the steady propaganda drizzle, the bolt action never faintly touches the Model '94 .30-30 when sales are tallied. More game has been killed in North America with the lever action than all other rifles put together. During





Mauser repeating rifle Model 1871/86 built at Amberg Arsenal during reign of King Ludwig of Bavaria in Victorian era is identical in principle to modern bolt action rifle. Turning-bolt rifles were first mass-produced in 1838.

the epoch of the buffalo when we wantonly slaughtered the stodgy beasts by the millions, the rifle used was a single shot. When then did the bolt action bow in from the wings?

The gun appeared directly after World War I. The chief protagonists were Captains Townsend Whelen and Edward Crossman. Both had been through the shambles in France and had observed the then newly-foaled Mauser-Springfield. These hombres were honest-to-god technicians. They knew shooting irons. As a matter of fact, they lived with the powder burns so closely they got *(Continued on page 60)*

#### HOW AMMO SALES SHOW DECLINE OF BOLT ACTION POPULARITY

Cartridge	Sales Percentage	Cartridge	Sales Percentage
30-30 170 gr SP	15.4	32 Spl 170 gr SP	3.5
30-30 170 gr ST	17.0	35 Rem 200 gr SP	2.7
30-30 150 gr ST	9.2	218 Bee 46 gr OPE	2.7
30'06 180 gr ST	7.5	300 Sav 180 gr SP	2.5
32 Spl 170 gr ST	6.4	22 Hornet 45 gr SP	2.5
270 130 gr ST	6.0	270 150 gr SP	2.1
30'06 150 gr ST	4.8	25-35 117 gr SP	1.9
30'06 180 gr SP	3.9	30-40 180 gr ST	1.8
300 Sav 150 gr ST	3.7	32-20 100 gr SP	1.6
300 Sav 180 gr ST	3.7	25-20 86 gr SP	1.1



Bolt action rifles' unchallenged claim to accuracy have made them popular among varmint hunters but modern pump and lever guns are as good.

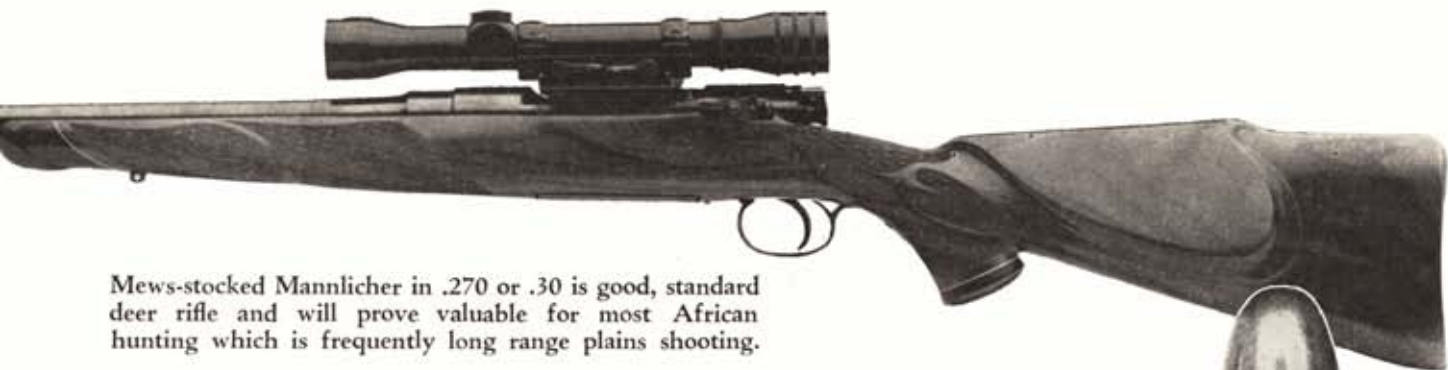




# HUNTING ELEPHANT WITH A DEER RIFLE

Charging elephant, or any other African game, can be tackled successfully with any magnums in .300 or smaller class.





Mews-stocked Mannlicher in .270 or .30 is good, standard deer rifle and will prove valuable for most African hunting which is frequently long range plains shooting.

## GOOD MARKSMAN WITH SMALL CALIBER, HIGH VELOCITY DEER RIFLE CAN SUCCESSFULLY TACKLE ANY AFRICAN GAME INCLUDING BIGGEST OF ALL

By F. WALLACE TABER

**I**N THIS ERA of bigness when everything seems to be judged by size, the big elephant rifle runs right in step with the times. When the sportsman gets enough moola stashed away to take off for three months in the African veldt and starts to think of rifles, the first notion that pops into his mind is, "I gotta get me a big rifle."

Elephant rifles traditionally are big guns—big in caliber, big in weight and size. The British doubles have long reigned as king of African rifles, but the plain fact is that you can successfully and safely hunt elephant with a common deer rifle.

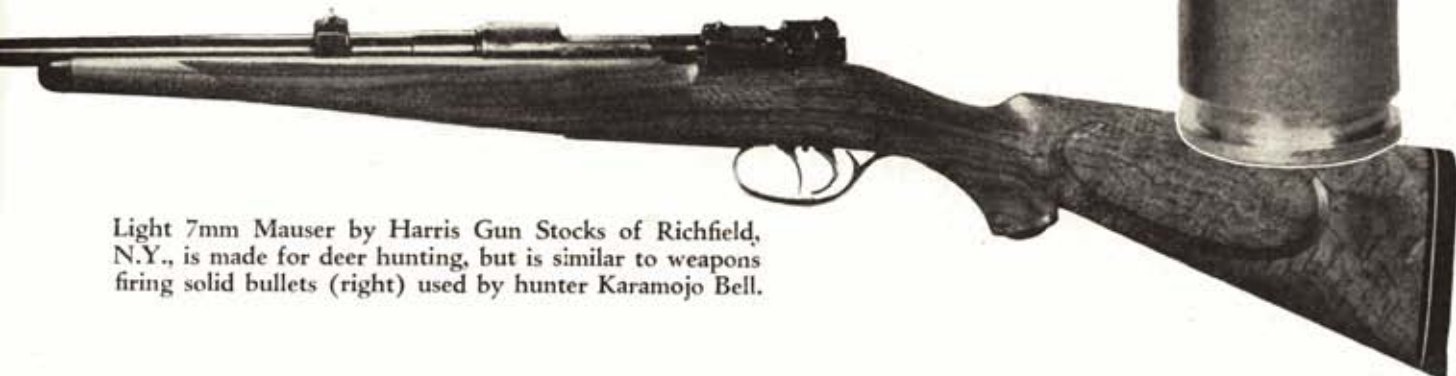
If any eyebrows were raised over that statement, kindly lower them. The fact is, that any ordinary American deer rifle is sufficient for 95 per cent of all the killing that is called for on safari in Africa. Even the remaining five per cent can be easily dispatched with an ordinary American deer rifle *if* the animal is hit correctly. And, only because the average hunter *cannot* hit correctly, is it necessary and advisable to shoot with anything larger.

For African game, I recommend the smaller calibers with higher velocities

because, unquestionably, flinch is the rifleman's worst bugaboo. Anyone who is troubled with it will not help the situation with a .450 double elephant gun. But flinch or not, a shooter can handle any of the so-called magnums in the .300 and smaller class and still have a gun with which he can tackle anything that roams the African continent.

However, this is not the story you get from the safari companies. Invariably the outfitter will write his prospective client: "It should be remembered when making your selection of rifles that African game possesses greater vitality than game found in other parts of the world."

These quotes were taken from the brochure of East Africa's largest outfitting company. Even so, I maintain the writer of that brochure has never gunned North American elk, moose, bear or even Pennsylvania whitetail deer. Pound-for-pound, North American game can carry away as much lead, if not more, than any game found on the African continent. And a single, well-placed shot from a .300 Weatherby magnum, for instance, can kill an eland, world's largest antelope, with the



Light 7mm Mauser by Harris Gun Stocks of Richfield, N.Y., is made for deer hunting, but is similar to weapons firing solid bullets (right) used by hunter Karamojo Bell.



Tough old wart hog was bagged by author Taber with single shot from his favorite Weatherby .257.

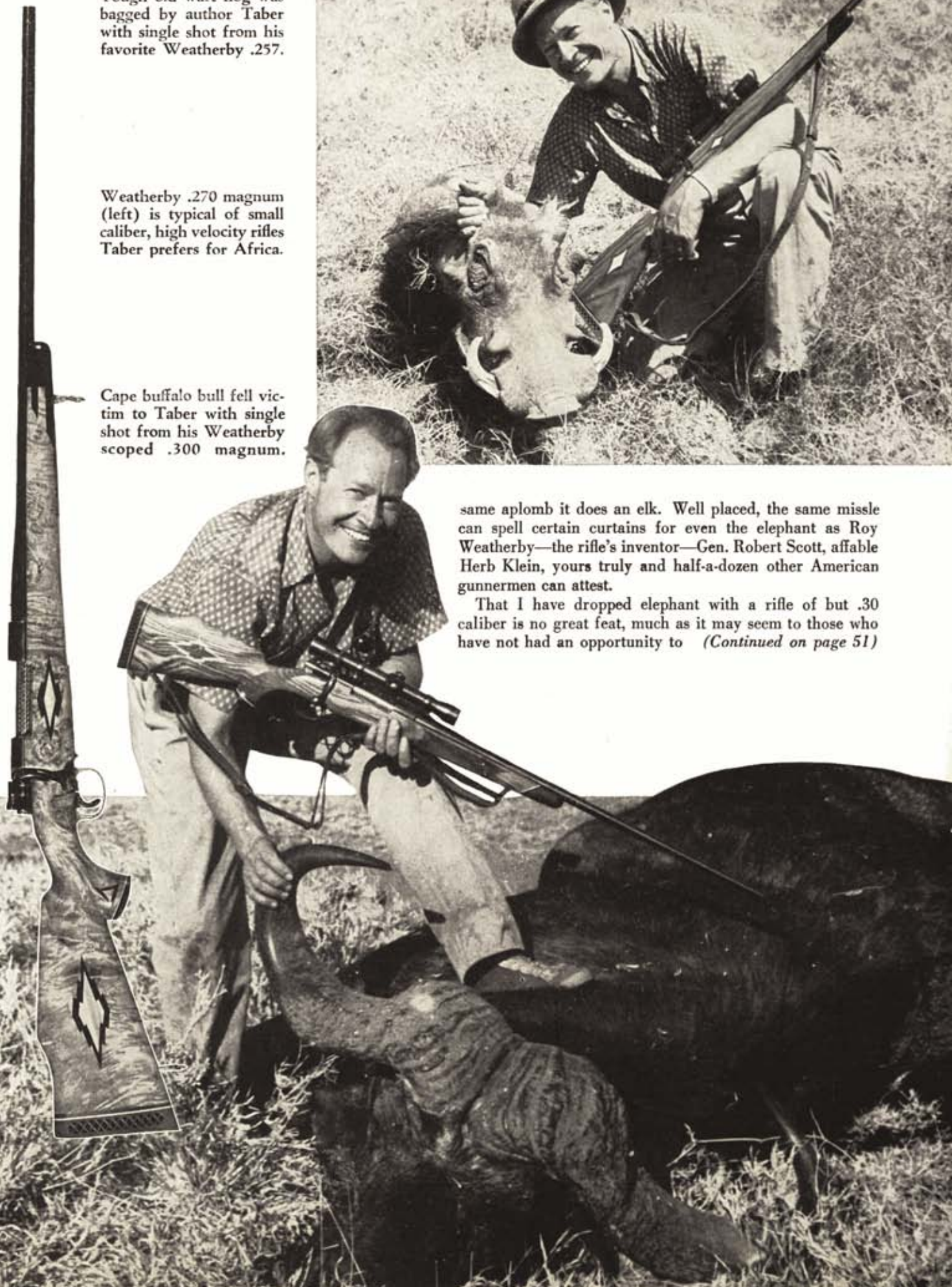
Weatherby .270 magnum (left) is typical of small caliber, high velocity rifles Taber prefers for Africa.

Cape buffalo bull fell victim to Taber with single shot from his Weatherby scoped .300 magnum.



same aplomb it does an elk. Well placed, the same missile can spell certain curtains for even the elephant as Roy Weatherby—the rifle's inventor—Gen. Robert Scott, affable Herb Klein, yours truly and half-a-dozen other American gunnermen can attest.

That I have dropped elephant with a rifle of but .30 caliber is no great feat, much as it may seem to those who have not had an opportunity to (Continued on page 51)





# LOW LOADS FOR HIGH SCORES

ONCE-A-YEAR HUNTERS  
CAN KEEP SHOOTING EYE  
AND SAVE ON AMMO  
COSTS BY USING LIGHT  
GALLERY AMMUNITION

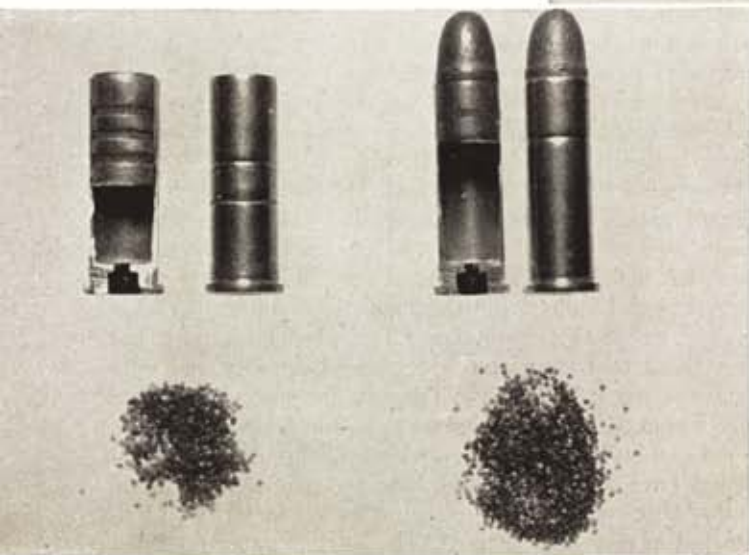


Eight-grain gallery load for .30-06 (left) saves money by using less powder than standard 50 grain service charge.

By KENT BELLAH

FOR THE once-a-year hunter, there is no bigger problem than keeping his shooting eye up to snuff for the time when he can go out in the field after game. Gallery loads are the answer. Light bullet, low-power loads will let him use his center fire rifle or handgun for short range plinking and target punching the year around.

The sub-caliber gadgets were all the rage back in the Wild West days when a man's social standing and life expectancy often depended on his ability to throw lead with speed and accuracy and he practiced throwing lead constantly. They declined as rifle velocities approached 3,000 feet per second. But there is still good sense in saving cents on ammo cost, while using your big-game rifle or .45 thumb buster to practice with. Low cost work on the range with reduced loads will develop your latent ability to do

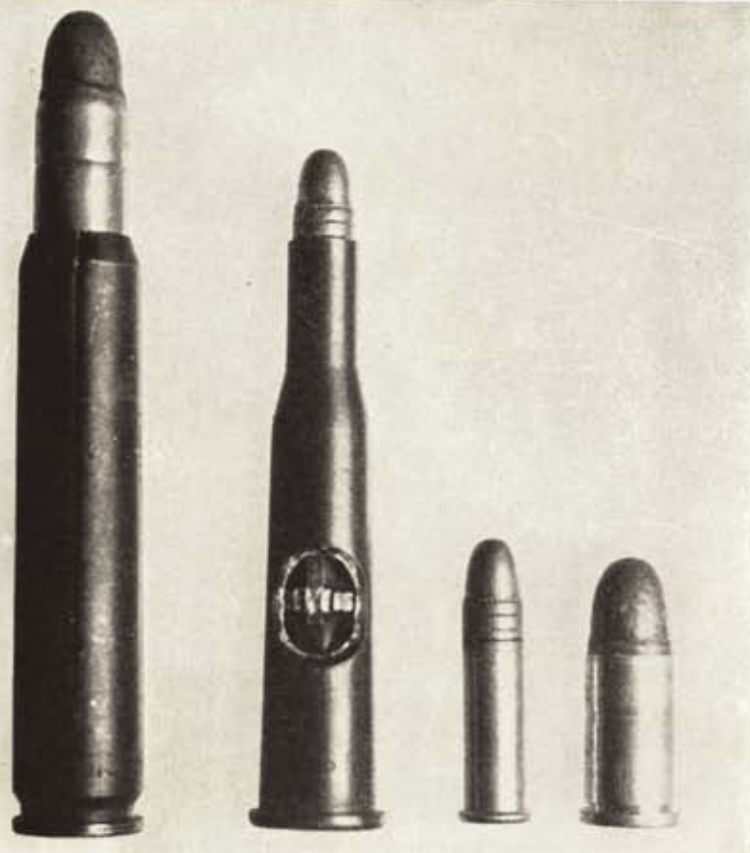


Wadcutter seated low over light 2-grain charge has better loading density and accuracy than full load at right.

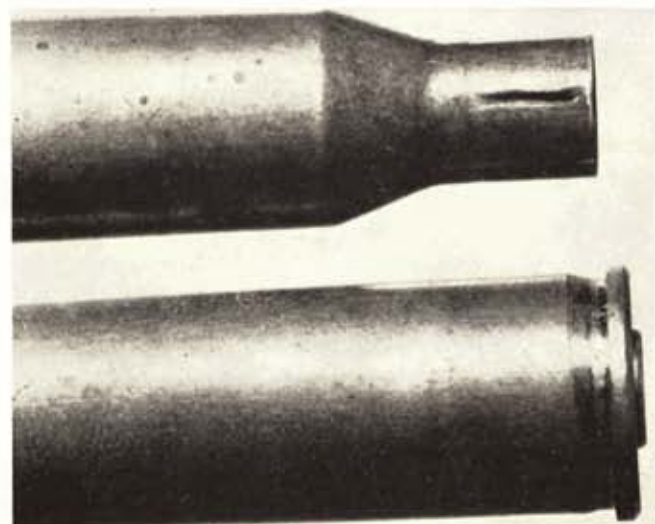
Practicing fast bolt operation with live ammo can be done at home using hunter's favorite rifle and gallery loads.



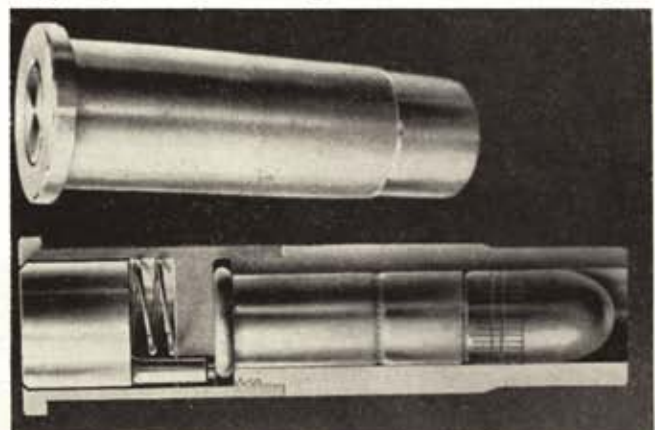




Marble auxiliary cartridges for .30/06 and .22 Savage use cheap .22 LR and .32 S&W pistol ammunition for practice.



Case with neck crease may be used for reduced loads but popped primer means dangerous case, excess headspace.



Chamber for .45 revolver using low-cost .22 ammunition was designed about 1930 by ordnance man Alonzo Gaidos.

Reduced loads are getting a new shot in the arm these days, with no pun intended. They are practical because they are cheap, and safe ranges for full charge practice are not always available. Either handloads or certain factory fodder can be used, that will reduce noise and recoil almost to the vanishing point.

The gun and ammo makers, as well as Uncle Sam realize the importance of practice rounds. Best known "practice kit" is the Colt 45/22 conversion unit.

Light loads can be used for safe indoor basement practice or on a backyard range in rural areas. Big bore bullets at low velocity are far better small game killers than .22 rim fires, and the cost is about the same. Try these shooting and reloading tips and the brand new tested loads, developed especially for GUNS.

If your cartridge is not listed, estimate a starting load from this data. No load is "best" in all guns. Try a little experimenting with your gun and components, especially the powder charge and primer makes. If accuracy isn't all you expect, try a different bullet.

Bullets in the standard weight range are best. Those cast of scrap lead cost almost nothing and the lead can be trapped and used over and over. Gas check bullets can be shot at low speeds without the bases to further reduce the cost without loss of efficiency. A perfect base is necessary, but at low speed an imperfect nose has little effect on accuracy, so some slugs rejected for normal charges can be used for cream-puff loads. Spitzer bullets have a high ballistic coefficient, but the shape has little effect on exterior ballistics at 50 feet to 50 yards.

Uniform bullets mean accuracy. The casting temperature should remain as uniform as possible. The more lead is heated, the more hard and brittle it becomes, so the lowest heat that makes perfect bullets is best. While it's possible to make good bullets with the ancient pot and dipper on a cook stove, a thermostat controlled electric furnace has everything to recommend it for speed, quality and convenience. Set it for about 725 degrees for most casting, and it will maintain the temperature to within 10 degrees or so. Good cast bullets can be driven up to 2,000 feet per second if they have a good gas check base and proper lubrication.

Buckshot can be used, but is not as satisfactorily as bullets cast in your regular mold. The No. 2 Western buckshot (.360") works fairly well in .38 Specials with about 2 grains of Bullseye, and other (Continued on page 64)

### New Minimum Loads for Standard Cartridges

#### Indoor Loads: Unique Powder

Caliber	Bullet Weight Grs.	Powder Grs.	Velocity f/s.
.30/40 Krag	110	6	974
.30/06	110	8	1172
.220 Swift	50	6	1655
.257 Roberts	87	7	1151
.270 Winch.	100	7	1189

#### Outdoor Loads: Unique Powder

.220 Swift	50 Sisk	10	2235
.222 Rem.	50 Sisk	5	1500
.257 Roberts	100	10	1500
.30/40 Krag	150	12	1450
.30/06	150	14	1600

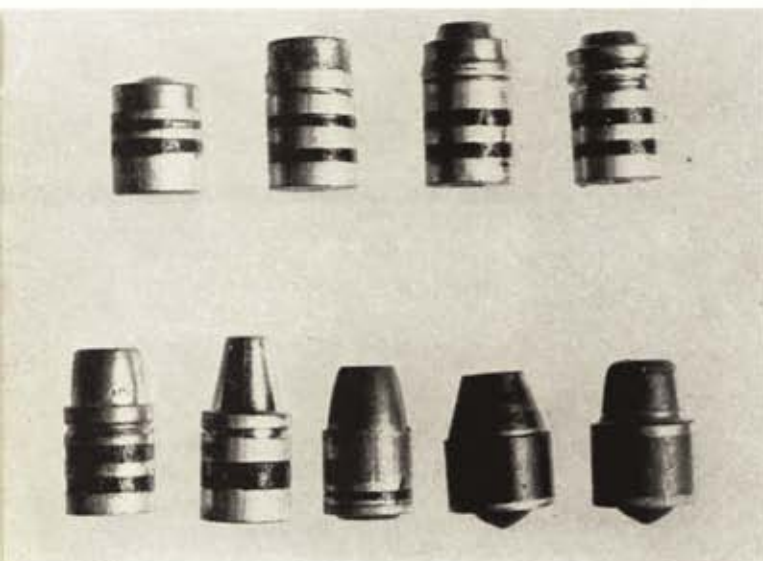
#### Reduced Handgun Loads: Bullseye Powder

.38 Spl-357 Mag.	150	1.5	540
.38 Spl-357 Mag.	135	2	635
.44 Spl.	210	3	620
.45 ACP	190	3	665
.45 Colt	190	4.5	710





Tiny 4mm shell (left) is gallery load for insert barrels. Sisk Lovell 50 gr. .22 is good small game slug. Bigger lead bullets are Lyman 123 gr. .270 #280473; Harvey 135 gr. 7mm; Lyman 194, 169 gr. .30's; and Hensley-Gibbs 150 gr. .30.

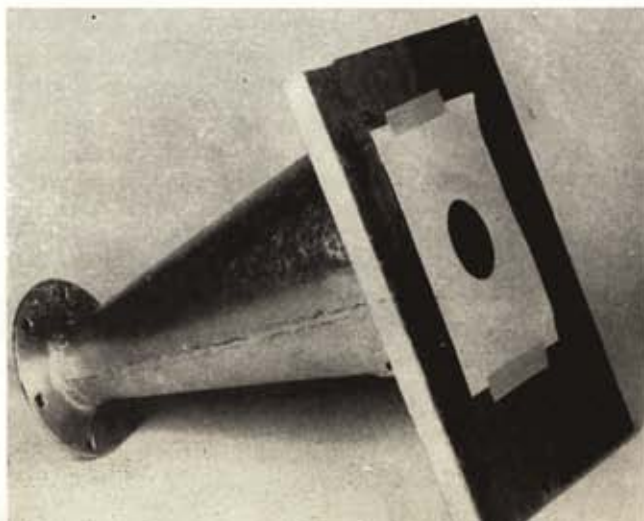


Light-load revolver bullets include (l-to-r) Lyman-Young 110 gr.; H & G 150 gr. #9; 155 gr. #36 and 146 gr. #50 wadcutters. Semi-wadcutters are flat-point Lyman 156 gr. #357466; H & G 145 gr. #73 Rector; and Prot-X-bores in .38-135 gr., .44-170 gr., and .45-190 gr.



Squib loads let young shooters keep in training with big caliber guns.

Cheap portable bullet trap made from axle housing has been used for thousands of low-power practice shots.



Handloader uses SAECO furnace to keep lead at constant temperature for best casting in Hensley-Gibbs gang mold.







Deep in wild country and loaded for big game, E. B. Stranahan guides his lightweight Harley Davidson motorcycle along brushy trail in Clearwater National Forest. Stranahan is a pioneer motorcycle-riding hunter in state of Idaho.



Trail's end for both Stranahan and huge elk came with one shot from hunter's .308 Winchester Featherweight, Model 70. He was able to pack elk out of wilderness on the back of his light motorcycle.



# HUNTERS ON MOTORCYCLES

TRAVELING FURTHER AND FASTER IN SEARCH FOR BIG GAME, MOTORCYCLE NIMRODS ARE USING NARROW BACK COUNTRY PACK TRAILS TO INVADE AMERICA'S MOST LUSH HUNTING GROUNDS

By DAVID BRAZIL

THE STATE OF IDAHO boasts some of the finest and most rugged game country found anywhere. A vast jumble of mighty mountains extends from border to border across the heart of the state, their towering peaks throwing long, dark shadows into America's deepest canyons. At least one pack trail runs for 150 miles without once crossing a road or coming within miles of a single village or hamlet. It is lush big game country, wild, untravelled, and excellent for hunting—on a motorcycle!

Motorcycle-riding hunters have invaded this plentiful game land. Motorcyclists, buzzing nonchalantly along trails high in the mountains far from any road, have made back country packers, trudging along with their pack animals, do a double-take and rub their eyes. Single tire tracks etched into remote game trails have left many a lonely forester scratching his head in wonderment. Yet these mobile hunters, riding into the very heart of Idaho's big game country, find the motorcycle a safe and practical means of transportation over narrow trails built for horse travel.

Back country trail riding is popular around Lewiston, Idaho, a town of 20,000 people set in an area where elk, deer, bear, cougar, moose, mountain sheep and goats are prime big-game targets. Three Lewiston businessmen, F. B. Stranahan, George Reed and N. R. Gibbs, actually pioneered motorcycle hunting. They learned the hard way that hunting on a motorcycle could be a pretty bumpy business. Reed, who owns a hardware store in Lewiston, got quite a kick out of those early exploration trips.

"When we began riding the back country," he recalls, "we tried out the big machines first. You can imagine what a job it was to handle such rigs on any but the best paths. Once we found the right motorcycles, we still had a lot of experimenting to do before we worked out the right gear ratios for our trails and found a way to relocate the mufflers and exhaust pipes higher on the motors.

"You see," Reed explains, "when low hung exhausts or mufflers catch on rocks, they are not only torn off but there is a chance that the motorcycles and riders will be thrown from the trail."

*(Continued on page 66)*



After packing deer on motorcycle, Wayne Nickel is set to leave for home. He bagged deer with .30-40 Winchester.



# THE ROCK

**BROCKTON BOMBER HAS  
TRADED GLOVES FOR  
GUNS AND NOW ENJOYS  
HUNTING AND SHOOTING  
FOR RELAXATION.**

BY TAP GOODENOUGH

**F**OR THE best years of his life Rocky Marciano's stock in trade was firing the most devastating punches seen in the ring for decades. His blasts with his two fists could down a man almost as effectively as a .45 automatic. Now that he has retired from the squared circle, the former heavyweight champion of the world has not quit his firing; now he's shooting with rifle and pistol instead of gloves. Target practice and hunting have become the favorite sports of the champ who quit undefeated.

"I've always thought shooting was a lot of fun," exclaimed Rocky Marciano to me when I visited him to learn what his plans were for the future. "Now that I'm out of the ring, I'll have much more time to give my family, and to do



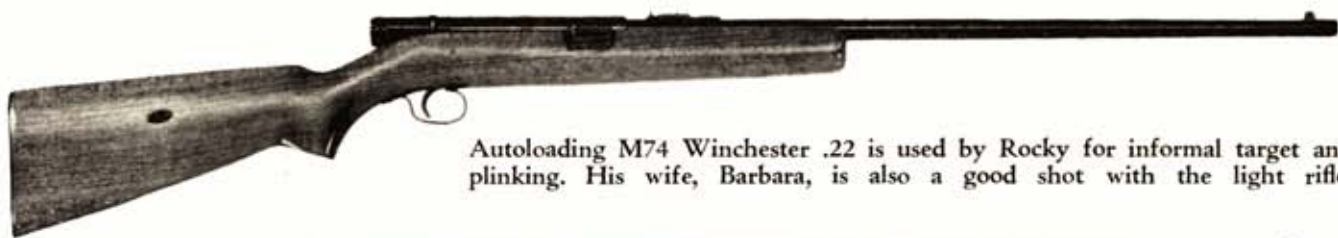
Rocky carried .30-06 Remington on deer hunt at Holland, Michigan, camp where he often trained for a fight.

Marciano plans to take it easy and enjoy sports like shooting now that he has retired from fight career.

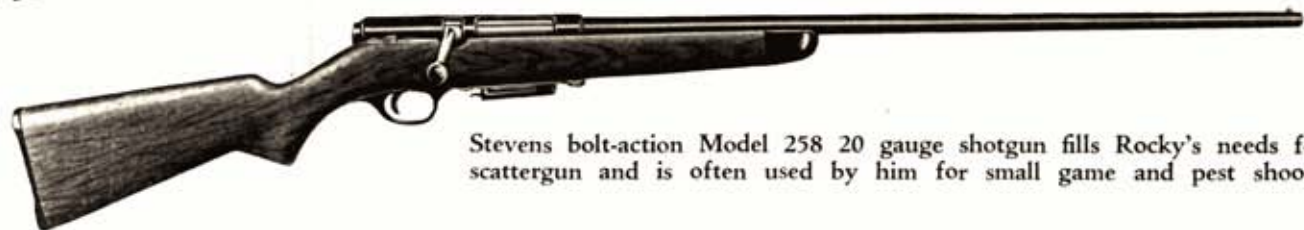




# RETIRES FROM RING TO RIFLES



Autoloading M74 Winchester .22 is used by Rocky for informal target and plinking. His wife, Barbara, is also a good shot with the light rifle.



Stevens bolt-action Model 258 20 gauge shotgun fills Rocky's needs for a scattergun and is often used by him for small game and pest shooting.

some of the things I've always wanted to do but couldn't because some fight schedule was pushing me on. Shooting is one of those sports I'm really going to enjoy in my retirement."

He laughed at the idea: "Why, I'm only 33. Ought to be a few years ahead of me for something besides boxing now. There's one thing for sure, I'm going to do a lot more shooting."

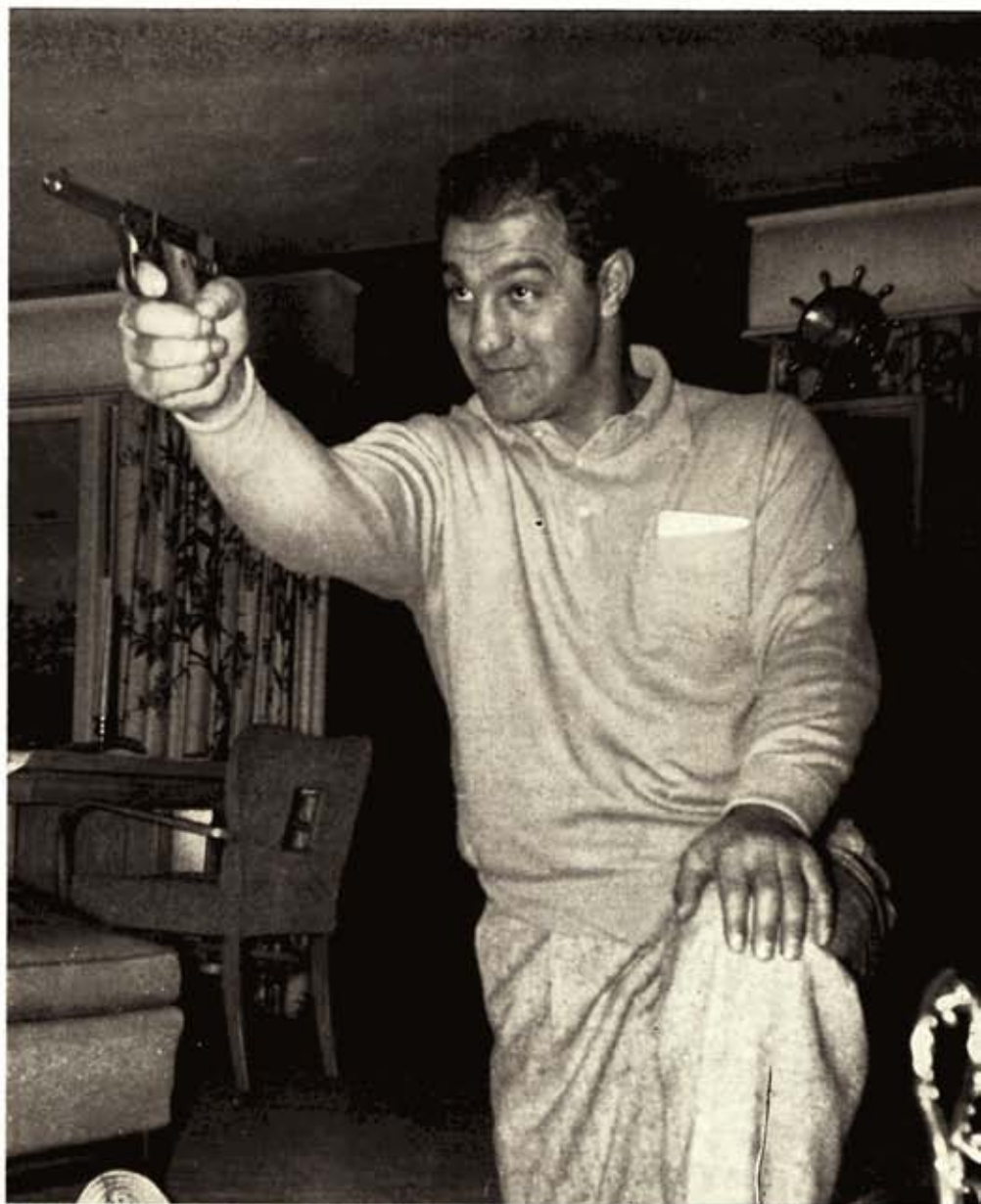
Rocky and his wife Barbara were the guests of Toronto sportsman Arthur Gottlieb several years ago. "He owns a fabulous gun collection," Rocky declared, "and is quite a shooter, too. Barbara and I decided to have a little contest, using .22 rifles at small bottles. I was really skunked—beaten badly. To make matters worse, we tried pistols, and I'm considered pretty good with a pistol—but I was licked again."

It staggered me a little to realize that Rocky Marciano, who never lost a match in the boxing ring, was defeated in marksmanship by his wife, Barbara. "She can outswim me and outfish me, too," laughed Rocky. The ex-champ plans to devote much time to having fun with guns. "I'm going to relax and go hunting. I like stalking deer."

"He doesn't have the patience to still hunt," said Barbara, who also likes to shoot. "Sitting around quietly just isn't for Rocky—he always has to be doing something."

Rocky gets a kick out of driving deer. Rocky and his gunning pals hunt in small groups, starting from stands, then spreading across the terrain in a line and working downwind.

"Deer hunting was good for me in my boxing," (Continued on page 57)



Favorite gun in Rocky's small arsenal is Hi-Standard Model B .22 automatic which he shoots with skill gained through learning to shoot the .45 in army.





## SOFTIE

### RECOIL ABSORBER

With amazing "recoil dispersion"—a new principle of recoil pad construction that absorbs "kick" like a sponge and distributes the pressure over the whole pad—fitting the shoulder at the moment of recoil. Really soft...



**Deluxe-Regular RECOIL ABSORBER**  
Known the world over for quality. True pneumatic action without air. For the discriminating shooter. Available in field and skeet models.



**Deluxe-Slip-On RECOIL ABSORBER**  
Easy to install yourself. A real progressive action pad that offers quality, appearance and durability. For shotguns or rifles.



**CARTRIDGE PACKS**  
Carry cartridges of all calibers without loss, nicks or scratches. Fits any belt to 2" wide. Made in 5 styles for popular calibers.



See them at your dealer or write...

**MERSON CO. INC.**

511 E. Broadway, Glendale 5, Calif., Dept. G

Our illustrated catalog and lists for the current year mailed upon receipt of 25c coin. Same-day service! All shipments made prepaid.



DEALERS: Write on your letterhead for our prepaid wholesale catalog.

**ROBERT S. FRIELICH**

611 Broadway  
NEW YORK 12 N. Y.

12 Exciting Issues

of GUNS Magazine

Only \$5.00 a Year....

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!



By STUART MILLER

### 22 Rim Fire Shorts

ONE OF the first caliber of rim fire cartridges ever to be made is still rolling off the production line by the ton, and the cartridge itself has not changed much in the hundred-odd years that it has been the pride and joy of many a small shooter.

The 22 short was invented by Daniel Wesson and was introduced with the Smith Wesson revolver around 1857. Some even saw active service in the Civil War when many revolvers were carried as an additional and unofficial personal or hide-out gun.

The shorts were originally sold under the name of "No. 1 Pistol Cartridges"—the No. 2 pistol cartridge being the 32 short rim fire. They were most often packed in oblong boxes of 100, with

tors have been trying to locate original boxes of the early 22's as a colorful sideline to their cartridge collections. Despite the tons of these cartridges that have been made, it is surprising how few original sealed boxes of the earlier types have survived. Generations of small and some not so small boys have had little sentiment when it came to saving these old cartridges, as long as they had anything to shoot them in.

The choicest boxes are those made by the early and nearly forgotten cartridge companies. Because of the wide market for these shorts, most new companies would start in with them so as to have a sure market to expand upon later—if they made the grade. Some



Old .22 boxes are prized by collectors for their colorful labels.

the label including a cut of a Smith & Wesson revolver. I have one such box by the "Union Metallic Cartridge & Cap Co., Bridgeport, Conn." before UMC got around to shortening their name.

The price of shorts did not vary much until within the last few years. An early UMC listing in 1869 gives the list price of shorts at \$5.87 per 1,000. In checking prices in early catalogs, it should be remembered that "a box" may mean a box of 100, rather than the better known boxes of 50. The price later settled at \$5 per 1,000 and stayed there for many years.

The last time I checked the price on shorts they were listed at \$9.20 per 1,000 and there has been a price rise since then. I think that the cheapest I ever bought them from a store was back in the 30's when Montgomery Ward & Co. had a special sale on them at two boxes for 19 cents. As I remember them, they were not the best shells on the market, but at 19 cents per hundred, we couldn't holler too loud! I never did find out who made them, but they bore the usual company headstamp of "M over W."

Lately quite a few cartridge collec-

of these companies were: Ethan Allen & Co.; Creedmoor Cartridge Co.; Crittenden & Tibbals Manufacturing Co.; Hall & Hubbard; C. D. Leet; New York Metallic Ammunition Co.; National Cartridge Co.; Southern Cartridge Co.; Smith & Wesson and dozens of others. Other interesting items are those colorful old brand names that the major companies used to catch the eye of the shooters, such as "Copperhead," "Lesmok," "Boy Scout," "Sta-Klean" and "Whiz Bang."

While we have been mentioning only the 22 shorts, old or odd boxes of any of the other 22 rim fire calibers are of interest. It is rather surprising the number of different sizes there are in the 22 line: B B Caps, C B Caps, Government Special BB Caps, shorts, longs, long rifles, extra longs, WRFs, Winchester auto loading, and Remington auto loading, as well as blanks, shot, and dummies.

Among the boxes I have collected is the "Spotlight," which is the hollow point bullet which is filled with a magnesium compound that flashes on impact. The label on this is in red and white. The Robin Hood box is also in red with a (Continued on page 56)



# BIGGEST HUNTING RIFLE EVER MADE

(Continued from page 19)

per second. From previous shooting of this round I know it will hit a target as far away as you can see.

The .50 caliber is pretty new in rifles now. Very little is known about them so far as loads, bullets and accuracy goes. Jack Whitworth of Marvel, Colorado, has made up some fine soft-point hunting bullets for the .50. He has tried them in weights between 600 grains and 875 grains, but one about 625 or 650 seems to work well in different guns. Al Hayes of Yeagertown, Pa., has been using Whitworth's bullets on chucks on top of the 250 grain standard MG charge. This kind of gun-crank shooting is still in a state of change and nobody for sure seems to know what the best bullets and weights are.

The big .50 is accurate. During the war I tried out an infantry model Browning .50 machine gun at 2000 yards on the Fort Douglas, Utah range. With a 45" barrel, and set on single shot, the gun proved wonderfully precise. Plenty of rocks the size of bushel baskets appeared around the rim of the mountain at 2000 yards, and it was easy to hit them. Even in a hard wind, one had to hold over only a fraction as much as when using the .30 caliber rifle. The 702 grain A.P. slugs needed very little windage correction. In a sporting rifle even better shooting can be expected.

The machine gun I fired set on single-shot had only the iron sights, but was supposed to be equipped with an 8 X scope. If it had been available, I would have had even more fun. As it was, with the sights laid right and the thumb trigger slowly squeezed off, the big rifle busted every rock shot at with ease. A .30-06 would simply have faded out at such extreme range.

Reloading of the big .50 caliber machine gun cartridges is at a standstill outside of the government arsenals. None of the cartridge companies which make .50 caliber primers will sell them to individuals, although Winchester, Remington and Federal have all made primers. Frankford primers probably could be bought if the Director of Civilian Marksmanship would put them on the list. Proper .50 caliber primers must be used. The big primer requires about three times as much igniting materials as does a .30 caliber cap, and no .30 primer is hot enough to properly ignite the coarse grain powder in big charges.

During the war I spent a month at Frankford Arsenal working on Duplex loading for the .50 caliber machine gun round. One load showed an average gain of 202 feet per second velocity for constant normal pressure.

The big .50 caliber case is slightly under bore capacity, as is the .30-06 Springfield case. But with Duplex loads I raised velocities from around 2800 f.p.s. with the 702 grain A.P. ball to just over 3000 f.p.s. with the same bullet and a much heavier powder charge than could be burned in a normal .50 caliber case.

This was done by running a flash tube from the primer extending half the length of the powder chamber. The charge was compressed when the A.P. ball was seated. When fired, the primer flash was carried to the forward half of the charge, igniting that portion and starting the slug up the barrel. Then the

powder gas that started the slug held the remainder of the charge in the case until it was all consumed.

The place to burn a powder charge is in the chamber, not by funneling it up the bore of the rifle in hopes that the barrel will be long enough for complete combustion. These Duplex loads produced less muzzle flash, longer barrel time and a slower recoil, all of which would be advantageous for a big rifle.

Velocities were increased some with normal pressures with just one straight .50 caliber powder. When a faster powder was used in the heel of the case and then a slightly slower powder in the middle and a still slower powder up forward near the bullet, all compressed so tightly that they could not move when handled, the average increase was up to 202 feet. The same charges that ran around 258 grains of powder would simply blow primers and stretch the head of the case and freeze up the pressure guns when fired with standard case and rear ignition. The average factory or arsenal load ran around 242 grains of powder and we were able to use up to 258 grains in Duplex cases for the same average pressure. Standard .50 caliber ammunition can be bought from war surplus dealers, and if ever primers are made available, Duplex loading would be one starting point for the handloader.

This .50 caliber sporter is no doubt the most powerful shoulder rifle ever built. Some gun cranks started the ball rolling for the weapon by writing to me about it. Maynard Buehler had exhibited a superbly built .505 Gibbs at a gun show, mounted with his strong scope sight base. We referred questioners to Buehler who in turn passed them on to Al Weber, maker of the special .505 Gibbs.

As a result, Weber has turned out several of these giant rifles. Length of the receiver on the one we shot was 12" and the diameter of the receiver ring was 2 3/4". The bolt was in equal proportions with locking lugs an inch long. The bolt face enclosed the case head with the best extractor we have yet seen and an ejector of the Remington type. The magazine held three rounds of standard .50 caliber machine gun ammunition which with one in the barrel makes it a four-shot rifle. Cartridges could be loaded out of the magazine into the barrel or just dropped into the chamber as the extractor accepted them perfectly either way. The magazine functioned perfectly.

The whole action was beautifully machined and polished and worked slick as a National Match Springfield. The rear top end of the receiver also formed an additional recoil lug and the stock was cross bolted in two places. A .50 caliber machine gun barrel turned down to more reasonable size and cut to 34" completed the metal picture. Trigger pull was crisp and clean and around four pounds.

For sights, a Weaver K-V scope in special Buehler mounts was anchored to bridge and receiver. The action did not have the Mauser flange inside the receiver ring as it was not necessary with the total strength and bulk of this receiver.

The stock was a massive affair with cheek rest, pistol grip, but a recoil pad of too-small size to balance the rest of the rifle. The fore-end was so huge, I could only hold my left

A Natural for  
Holster or Target  
Work



\$13.50  
Ppd.

**COMBAT GRIPS...**  
Preferred by  
Expert Pistolmen

Precision Carved from IMPORTED ROSEWOOD

The COMBAT GRIP gives you ease of handling for combat and target shooting... makes pointing your gun as natural as pointing your finger. Available for: S&W K, Combat, Sq. Butt M&P, Magnum Colt O. M., O. P., New Service

At your dealer's or order direct  
Send for Free Literature

**YOUR SATISFACTION GUARANTEED**

DEALERS: Write today for illustrated information on the quality line of COMBAT GRIPS.

**CUSTOM CRAFT CO.**

BOX 457 MAIN, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

## FREE CATALOG

### "Quick-Draw" Holsters

- CUSTOM MADE
- THE BEST
- SINCE 1897



**S. D. MYRES SADDLE CO.**

P. O. BOX 1505  
EL PASO, TEXAS

### CUSTOM MADE HOLSTERS

**BUY DIRECT—SAVE 50%**

Guaranteed to fit. Expert workmanship. Best materials. Latest designs.

**FREE FOLDER**

**DALE MYRES CO.**

Box 7292-D, El Paso, Texas **ONLY \$3.85**



**BUY YOUR SPORTS  
EQUIPMENT NOW!  
PAY LATER!**



**EASY CREDIT PLAN  
15 MONTHS TO PAY!  
NO CHARGE for CREDIT**

Now you can buy all your Sports Equipment on our Easy Credit Plan—take 15 months to pay—Never a service charge for credit to you. Send 50c for our Mammoth fully illustrated 1957 Encyclopedia of Sports Equipment, featuring the finest for the hunter, fisherman & camper. Refundable with first order.

**PARKER DISTRIBUTORS**

Dept. 510 P. O. Box 55  
Williamsbridge Sta., New York 67, N. Y.



## Handgunners all want it-



## TOP SHOT \$8.00 MUZZLE BRAKE

Cuts out muzzle jump, flinching, w/d shots. No gunsmithing problem—no fitting or filing—shooter can install it as easily as a new set of grips. Now boosting scores with thousands of .22 target automatics, as well as with .38 and .45 autos. Fully guaranteed. State make, model, and barrel diameter of gun.

Lee Manufacturing Co. Dept. "M", Wheelwright, Mass.

## Antique Guns for Sale

A large stock of American and European pistols, rifles, and edged weapons. Send 50c for photo-illustrated catalog and write us your needs. Also ask for free list of books on guns, the Confederacy, and Western lore.

JACKSON ARMS, 2926 N. Henderson, Dallas, Tex.

## SHOT GUN REAR SIGHT

Fits all models. Shows complete shot pattern. Install yourself in one minute.

Guaranteed—Send \$1.00 to:

**BROWN & BROWN MFG. CO.**

Dept. 20

721 Rector Ave. Hot Springs, Ark.

## BE A GUNSMITH

Good gunsmiths are in great demand. You can have your own business as a gunsmith, or work as a gunsmith in other shops. Graduates located in 48 states and three foreign countries. Veterans & non-veteran—Veteran Administration approved for P. L. 16, 246, 500 & 894.

For Free literature write!

**COLORADO SCHOOL OF TRADES INC.**  
1545 Hoyt St., G. Denver 15, Colorado

## DEALER IN GUNS

Browning, Weatherley, Remington, Colt, S & W, Winchester, Ruger, Hi Standard, Savage, Stevens, Johnson, Astra, Whitney.

All Ammunition in Stock—Indoor Pistol and Rifle Range.

Will Send Catalog Free on Request

**BELLS GUN REPAIR & SPORT SHOP**  
3313-19 Manheim Rd. Franklin Park, Ill.

## MUSKET CAPS "Top Hats"

Eley Bros. English Fresh pack \$6.00 per M. Minimum 500 \$3.00

Express, not mailable

**ED HOWE**

Coopers Mills, 10 Maine

## Inventors

Send today for our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" outlining preliminary steps to take toward patent protection, also for convenient "Evidence of Invention" form.

**VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.**

255-M Merline Building, WASHINGTON 6, D.C.

## PRIMER POCKET CLEANER

Scrubs pockets quickly, clean & bright. For use in any motor or hand-driven chuck, or can be manually operated. Fine steel wire brush, with metal sleeve. Only \$1.00. Specify whether for large or small primers.

PA. RES. ADD 3% SALES TAX  
Kuharsky Bros., 2425 W. 12th St., Erie, Penna.  
JOBBER & DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.



hand under it and could get no grip on it whatever.

So far as we know this is the first time such a rifle has been built in this country with a 3-shot magazine on a bolt action. While stationed in Korea, my friend Major Bill Brophy shot a 31-pound sniping rifle he made up in .50 caliber. He used a Russian anti-tank rifle stock and action with a .50 caliber aircraft machine gun barrel, and fitted a BAR bipod and also a rest under the action that is adjustable for elevation. He used a big Unertl scope of around 20 to 23 power, in a target mount so that the scope tube was allowed to slide in recoil. This arrangement might be the answer to the eye relief problem.

With this outfit he successfully sniped enemy soldiers at ranges to 1600 yards, proving the value of such a .50 caliber weapon for use against individual enemy targets. When the army adopted the M1 rifle and M2 .30 ammunition, we reduced our soldier's effective sniping range way below 500 yards. While the M1 rifle is a fine close range combat weapon, it is not accurate enough for sniping individual targets at long range. The gooks in Korea knew this and showed themselves with impunity beyond 600 yards, but when some of our friends managed to kill one one night and appropriate his good lend-lease Springfield M1903, business picked up for our side. The GI's managed to make kills out to 800 and 1000 yards. But 500 yards was about the limit with the M2 ammo and the M1 rifle. A few good .50-caliber sniping teams armed with suitable equipment could do more damage to the enemy in a few days' work than a whole company armed with M1 rifles.

The whole future of the big rifles looks good. Surplus anti-tank rifles with ammunition are being sold. They are no toy for the man in a built-up area, but on a proper range they will give the gun-cranks a terrific kick. The Boys AT rifle carries a load similar to

the .50 Browning. Other AT rifles are being sold in the same category, taking big powder charges and big bullets.

From good seated bench rest, the big rifles would be a lot of fun. If fine match ammunition were loaded for the .50's, it would certainly beat any smaller rifle for long range groups. As a sniping rifle it may still come into general use. Such a big shoulder rifle as Weber's could be handled nicely by a team of two men, trained for sniping—one to man a spotting scope and the other to fire. The rifle might be a little heavier, say 40 pounds with a bipod or other rest arrangement. It would need a better recoil pad, and a muzzle brake. With a 10 power target scope that would slide forward under recoil, such a rifle would be just the ticket for a two man sniping team. That team could raise more sand with an exposed enemy, shooting at individual targets, than a truckload of ammunition fired at random—and they would need only 20 to 40 shots a day to produce such results.

As we view the big rifle, it's a weapon of the future. Right now it does not seem to have any possible sporting use. Big game shot at the ranges of which this kind of rifle is capable, would darn near spoil before you even hiked up to the animal. As a novelty experiment, shooting game at long range is interesting, but killing a moose at upwards of a mile distant does not have much sportsman ship to it. Of course, civilians can use the big .50's for extremely long range bench work, and the military will find it practical from time to time. And yet . . .

I sure would like to lay that big rifle across an African ant hill and take a shot at a good bull elephant. If that boattail did not tumble, it would certainly penetrate him from any angle and if it did tumble it should tear an awful wound, if placed through heart or lungs. Not every man has the temperament to handle such a rifle, but a few shots with it will certainly separate the men from the boys.



## GET YOUR DEER

*Richard's Original Indian Formula*

## BUCK LURE

This is the "real McCoy" Indian Buck Lure guaranteed to kill all human scent even with a down wind. Makes deer feel it's the safest place around. Genuine animal gland compound—not artificial apple perfume.

Very easy to use. Thousands of successful hunters. Carlton Shaver, mail carrier, is shown here with his second buck taken with Buck Lure.

Order Your Bottle Now—You'll be glad. Valuable booklet "Deer Hunting Tips" included FREE—tells you how to outsmart deer.

Worth the price alone!

Send ONLY \$2.00, Postpaid  
3 Bottles — \$5.00

Pioneer & specialist  
in animal scent glands.

**PETE RICKARD** Box 52, Cobleskill, N. Y.



## The NEW SIMMONS DELUXE VENTILATED RIB POSITIVELY STOPS DISTORTION From HEAT WAVES . . . Lets You POINT FASTER . . . SHOOT BETTER

The new, unique Simmons DeLuxe Ventilated Rib supports are HOLLOW! That means lightness for easier handling . . . complete diffusion of heat waves. No shimmer in your line of sight.

**FOR ALL GAUGES—  
ON ALL GUNS**



## DEPEND ON SIMMONS FOR:

- Custom fitting • One week service •
- Straight sighting plane • Anchored at one point only • Strong lightweight construction • Not affected by heat, rebluing or barrel expansion and contraction • All supports silver-soldered to barrel.



Send for  
**SIMMONS**  
Complete Gun  
Catalog

Dept. D-15, 504 E. 18th St., Kansas City 8, Mo.



## SHOOTING SIGHTS

(Continued from page 30)

the original specified sizes of the beads. But what is lost in size is gained in clear-cut brilliancy.

A front bead altered in this manner reflects a constant skylight, the best light available from early morning until late evening. And, in addition, you have added about 30 minutes of shooting light to your hunting day, something very important when you are watching an old orchard for deer in late evening.

The Redfield Sourdough front sight has many of the qualifications which you will work into your gold bead by proper filing, and for most rifles it is a good choice. Perhaps its one drawback is size variation: it should be made in several sizes to use with different lengths of rifle barrels. Matching the proper front sight to a hunting rifle is no casual undertaking. It can make or break the best game shot who ever went afield in autumn. It is also apparent that the hunter who missed that buck on the hardwood ridge should be highly critical of his sights.

But front sights are only half the story of good field shooting with iron sights. While an improper front sight can cancel out the best receiver sight ever made, a poor receiver sight can also ruin your chances at a trophy buck or elk. A lot of target style micrometer receiver sights are found in the autumn deer woods each fall. These receiver sights with target adjustable knobs are an open invitation for some other hunter around camp to turn the knobs. Many deer and elk are lost each autumn because some other hunter was curious about his shooting partner's sights. The chance of having someone goof up your sights can be remedied by fitting receiver sights having "hunter adjustable knobs." These cannot be turned without using a coin, knife blade or screwdriver. And they have very positive adjustments for both windage and elevation.

Micrometer receiver sights have quarter-minute click adjustments on both elevation and windage. A quarter-minute adjustment will move the center of impact about a quarter-inch, or four clicks for each minute of angle. With these precise adjustments, a lot of aiming error can be taken out of a rifle before a hunter is under the compelling necessity of making a field shot. Three different makes of receiver sights have hunter adjustable knobs and quarter minute windage and elevation adjustments—the Williams Foolproof, Redfield series 70 and 80, and Lyman model 48. The cheaper receiver sights put out by these firms are not nearly so desirable as the best models, either from the standpoint of positive and accurate adjustment, or of holding zero day after day, in the rough and tumble of big game hunting.

Receiver sights found on hunting rifles have another fault: improper apertures. Just as the chief fault of most hunting front sights is too large a bead, in the receiver sights it is in having too small an aperture—a target range hangover. When a big buck comes smoking out of a laurel thicket, accurate field shooting is measured by the time it takes to get on the target. Then a small peep hole and wide disk, so often found on hunting rifles, is a big disadvantage.

Reducing the size of the aperture is tantamount to increasing the size of the bead, in a

# THIS IS a ROYAL ARMS Gunstock



You can buy one, fully carved, with 45° forend tip and matching pistol grip cap.

for \$32.50

The myrtlewood stock in this picture has been finished, and recoil pad installed, to show you what can be done with our standard grade product. You can buy it in claro walnut or myrtlewood. With or without the decorative carving. We will finish it for you, or advise you how to make Your stock "as pretty as the picture."

For further information, write to

**ROYAL ARMS, INC. P. O. Box 355, EL Cajon, California Hlkory 4-7644**

(Direct Distance Dialing, area code 714)





# AMMUNITION

Govt. Surplus

.30 M.F. Carbine	Per 100	\$ 7.00
.30-06 Military Late Issue	Per 100	7.50
.45-70 Smokeless Low Pressure	Per 100	10.00
.32 Remington Rifle Cartridges	Per 100	10.00
.351 Winchester Self-Loading	Per 100	8.00
.35 Winchester Self-Loading	Per 100	8.00
.30 Remington Silvertip	Per 100	10.00
.25 Remington Soft Point	Per 100	10.00
.32 Long R F Cartridges	Per 100	4.00
.32 Short R F	Per 100	3.50
.25 Rim-Fire Shorts	Per 100	3.50

Rifle Barrel Cal. 30.06

Brand New Govt. Surplus 24 inch Completely  
Finished. Value \$25.00 Special Postpaid \$8.95

Rifle Slings  
Web 1 1/4 in. New 69c  
U. S. Army Leather  
Rifle Sling Used \$1.00

RUBBER  
RECOIL BOOTS  
for shotgun  
or rifle \$3 DOZEN



PUBLIC SPORT SHOPS  
11 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa. No CODs

## DEERSKIN TANNING

And CUSTOM MADE Into

Jackets — Gloves —  
Mittens

Write for Free Circular

UBER Tanning Co., Owatonna, Minnesota

## "OSTER" SHOOTING ACCESSORIES

A complete line of all types of shooting equipment, including surplus shooting mats that retail at half the price of other mats on the market. Mail orders filled promptly.

Write for free literature and prices.

Dealer Inquiries Invited Dept. S.R.  
Llanerch Gun Shop 2800 Township Line,  
Upper Darby, Penna.

## New... HUNTER HAT

XXX  
Quality  
Fur  
Felt  
in  
Colors



\$12.50  
Postpaid

Bright Red — Safety for those wanting maximum protection. Game is color blind, but hunters are not. Also in Woods Brown and other colors. Nice enough to wear anywhere—durable enough for a hunter. Your name in gold free.

Complete Descriptive Folder on Request

HUNTER HATS, Box 7261, Ft. Worth 11, Tex.

manner of speaking. Either will obscure the fast-disappearing target, making the shot a gamble with the odds very much in favor of the trophy. But this need not be so. A hunter has a wide choice of excellent apertures specifically designed for the touch and go of game shooting.

Most hunters seem to have a fetish about using small apertures on their rifles which are more suitable for prone target work. They use them by preference. Once I asked a hunter, "Why?"

"See too much through one of those big holes like you use—see the whole side of the hill. How can anyone shoot accurately with a sight like that?" he replied.

In some way, probably because of his target shooting, he associated a restricted field of view with accuracy. And field of view is the one thing most needed for successful shots at running game. Owen Tytegraff of the Redfield Gunsight Company, an expert big game hunter in his own right, once told me that they were forced by popular hunter demand to provide receiver sight apertures which were too small for practical field shooting.

Yet Redfield has a beautifully designed aperture disk for hunting rifles. An aperture of .093 affords plenty of field of view, and is lightning fast. With that on your old meat getter you are all set. Out there on a deer stand you will beat those target-type apertures three ways for Sunday.

How accurate is such a hunter type disk? Accurate enough to shoot groups within a minute of angle of the much slower target-type small disk, even on the target range.

Aperture alone, however, is not all the answer to a proper hunting disk. The outside diameter of the disk is almost of equal importance to that of the aperture itself. When a hunting rifle is snapped to a hunter's shoulder, and he looks through the sights in never too good light, there must be confidence that he is actually looking through his rear sight. With an overall diameter of a disk of 3/8", a distinct, dark circle appears around your field of view. It is there at midday when you are trying for a shot on a hardwood ridge—reassuring you that you are looking through your aperture, not above it, not to one side. It is there in the last shooting light of evening when you are watching an orchard or

overgrown logging slash. After a little shooting with such an aperture disk, you no longer notice it, except subconsciously.

All three of the major sight companies have this ideal hunter disk, the .093" aperture, and 3/8" diameter.

The Williams Gunsight Company has even gone a step farther. In addition to their "Buckbuster" dish with the above specifications, they also make a "Twilight disk", same specifications, but with a gold colored band framing the aperture for easily catching aim in very dim light.

Receiver sights, properly selected for hunting, and complemented by good front sights are always excellent hunters' choices. But they are not all the story of fast accurate field shooting.

American sportsmen never given open sights the study they deserve, nor appreciated their actual hunting worth. The English sportsmen, who staked their lives on their heavy double barrel rifles while hunting the dangerous game of Africa and India will swear by open sights. But they would not consider most of the open sights which come on our factory-produced rifles.

Proper open sights, such as those English on big game rifles, are excellent for snapshooting. In addition to being fast—perhaps the fastest sights used in hunting—they are much more accurate than is commonly supposed. But they must be right or, like a poor receiver sights, they are very poor indeed. They must also be complemented by a front bead of the same specifications as required for a hunting type receiver sight—if anything, it should be slightly smaller.

The open sight itself should have a shallow half moon, with its center indicated by a vertical silver line on the back of the sight. In use, this vertical silver line appears to be a continuation of the bead, and the target center of impact is at the top of the bead. Deep notches and the so called "full buckhorn" open sights are both inaccurate and slow. Their chief fault is that they do not hold elevation under changing light conditions. You are either pulling that bead down too far in the notch when the light is good, or you are seeing too much bead when the light is poor, causing you to either under or over shoot your game. With the English type open sight, the bead is always seen full above the groove.

Just recently I shot a .280 Ross on a Mauser action, made in London. This rifle, with a full 26" barrel, was equipped with a small 1/20" silver bead, flat faced. A three leaf open sight, with adjustable leaves for 100, 200 and 300 yards was the rear sight. The rear sight was set slightly more forward than is customary on American rifles, and for that reason appeared very clear cut. I had no trouble shooting 2 1/2" and 3" groups with it at 100 yards on the rifle range—excellent game accuracy. On snapshooting at the target this rifle came up fast and with plenty of field accuracy for woods hunting, despite the overlong barrel that made it something less than desirable for heavy cover deer and elk hunting.

But to get back to the shot on the hardwood ridge where the hunter missed his trophy buck. You think he had proper iron hunting sights on his deer rifle? If he did, he would not have missed. The fact is that proper iron hunting sights is a big and vital subject, too often neglected by hunters—those that don't get their deer.

## FOREIGN PARTS SPECIALIST

Mausier (pistol & rifle), P38, Luger, G48, Japanese (pistol & rifle), Italian Browning, Ortigas, some Springfield, Enfield, 45 Auto., Others. Stamped, addressed envelope for list. Mauser H80 Firing Pins, Springs, 4.00 set. Ortigas Firing Pins 2.50 ea. Japanese 7.7 Guard Screws 250 each, \$2.50 Dozen. Mauser Military Bolt (recoil) Springs, G43 Recoil Springs, Luger Coil Mainsprings, Japanese Mainsprings (rifle) 75c ea., \$5.00 dozen. \$5.50 dozen assorted.

BOB LOVELL, BOX 481, ELMHURST, ILL.

## MOST AMAZING



He's a  
gentleman!"

Of all fur bearing animals is the NUTRIA! Perfect gentleman—no noise, no odor, very friendly! He eats fresh vegetation, rabbit pellets, etc. . . . matures at 8 months; multiplies rapidly and has (2) or more wives — HE RAISES LARGE FAMILIES.

THE BEAUTIFUL FUR—make NUTRIA valuable — resembles beaver — YOU can start small and grow big. A TREMENDOUS OPPORTUNITY.

NEW BOOKLET: "Facts that Can Make You Rich" — \$1.00 (refundable first order). Don't miss this one! YOU WILL BE DELIGHTED!

LUND'S NUTRIA RANCH

9725 Sunland Blvd., Dept. 39, Sunland, Calif.



## WHAT CALIBER FOR ELK?

(Continued from page 23)

years. For most of this time I have used a Model 54 Winchester .270 with handloads. I don't believe I ever lost a wounded animal and the percentage of one-shot kills has been high. My favorite handload for this gun is 59 grains of 4831 back of a 130 grain Hornady Spire point bullet. I have also used Sierra, Speer and Remington Core-Lokt. My .270 is now 35 years old and has just had its fourth barrel installed by Fred Huntington of R. C. B. S. gun shop. It is Pfeifer, 1 in 10" twist and it groups just a shade over one inch very consistently. I use a Weaver KV scope and a resting elk, at ranges up to 350 yards, had better not hesitate much in clearing out.

For the past two years, I have been using a beautiful Beisen-built Mauser action .275 H & H on elk, moose and bear with wonderful success. I use handloads of 63 grains of 4831 and 154 grain Hornady round nose or 160 grain Speer spitzer bullets. Sighted in for 280 yards, the point of impact with both bullets is the same. It is very similar to the 7x61 Sharp & Hart, the 7 mm. Mashburn short, the 7 mm. Ackley and the 7 mm. Weatherby magnum in that range is no barrier.

General practice with all of the above calibers, including the handloaded .270, is to sight them in on point of aim at 280 yards. Then they are actually point blank guns on all ranges to 320 yards. That is, 3 1/4" high at midrange of about 165 yards and 3 1/4" low at 320 yards. This method of sighting is superior for general elk hunting for the average shooter. It takes care of the closer shots as well as the longer ranges with no hesitation to figure trajectories. And it is surprising what such sightings will do toward getting one-shot kills.

For the .300 Savage and the 7 mm. Mauser I sight in for 200 yards and warn hunters against extreme long range shots. On the .30-06 and .308 I use 225 yards as the sighting range.

I do not claim these sightings are the only right ones. But I do know they work fine for the average man and get a high percentage of one-shot kills if the hunter is using good bullets.

With all this talk about calibers and bullet placement, bullet function must also be considered. Too light a jacket or a bullet that blows up on impact makes a bloody flesh wound and spoils much meat. It also results in lost game. Likewise, a bullet of any caliber that goes on through without opening up is like sticking an icpick through the animal and many get away. Experience, recovered bullets and wound checks have shown that a good velocity bullet that expands well on impact to twice or more its caliber size, will penetrate well and impart terrific shock. It often knocks the animal completely off its feet and kills instantly. Of nearly 70 recovered bullets of different makes and calibers sent to a major components manufacturer for inspection and study, 26 were one-shot kills and all of these showed from double to four times their caliber expansion and a high percentage of retained mass weight.

An elk is capable of absorbing a terrific shock load, probably more than any other such animal except a moose. Even with very

large bore guns, such as the .405 Winchester, the .45/70, and the .35 Whelen, I have seen elk run for miles when not hit in a vital spot. Contrary to public opinion, I find the so called "heart shot" to be one of the poorest. It is so placed that if the heart is just missed, a vital wound does not occur.

My favorite elk shot with any rifle is a lung shot just back of the forelegs and about one-third the way up the brisket. The animal generally drops in its tracks or walks or runs no more than 200 yards. Hit in this area with a good bullet that expands on impact and goes through the animal leaving a good exit hole, an elk will bleed to death in a matter of seconds.

I was hunting with Jack O'Connor a couple of years ago, in the area where Buffalo Bill used to take Teddy Roosevelt hunting when we found a herd of about 90 or more elk feeding. Jack had a fine Beisen-built .270 and was using 150 grain Speer handloads. Taking a sit rest and using his gun sling, he picked out a huge bull and placed a bullet directly in the lung cavity. The bull stood perfectly still for some 20 seconds, then fell flat on its chin, without a single kick or struggle. It took just that long for its lungs to fill up. Pacing it off, we found the distance to be well over 325 of my long steps.

The bullet had expanded on contact, pulverized the lungs and gone out the other side, leaving a good exit hole. Not one bit of meat had been spoiled by the shot or from a run and fevered animal. Instead it was wonderful meat, a beautiful trophy and a sportsman-like and humane kill. Here was a combination of good bullet placement from a good gun and excellent bullet function and expansion of the Speer bullet. The reverse of this came later the same year.

I was guiding a hunter who was using a fine .30 caliber gun with thin-jacketed bullets of 180 grains which shed the lead on impact. The first shot, fired at approximately 130 yards, hit too low and in the shoulder and the elk ran diagonally away. Three more shots diagonaled through the hips and paunch and all shed lead. None penetrated well. The elk ran some 600 yards into heavy timber and only pure luck helped us find it. All shots were bloody, meat-spoiling wounds and not any one was vital. This was a prime example of poor bullet placement and especially poor bullet function.

My second favorite aiming spot is high on the shoulder. Usually this breaks the shoulder points. Even though it spoils some meat with any type bullet, it keeps one from losing the animal. Not immediately fatal, it usually takes a finishing shot to keep the animal from unnecessary suffering.

For a hunter who is an excellent shot I like a neck aim, just forward of the shoulder and approximately one third of the way down from the top of the withers. Often this breaks the spine and results in an immediate kill. With good bullets that expand well, the terrific shock in such a heavy muscled area always knocks the animal cleanly off its feet and seldom is a second shot necessary.

While some hunters are proponents of ultra high speed rifles and the use of bullets that blow up on impact, they are usually African hunters to whom meat spoilage

## WANTED

### A REAL CUSTOM BARREL!

You'll find it at J.A.A.

A barrel of the finest chrome-moly steel — smooth, clean-rifling—outside finish ground —uniform wall thickness and straight bore—each barrel is given individual attention by skilled barrel makers working to the closest of manufacturing tolerances.

Such a barrel is **TRULY a CUSTOM BARREL**

We also **CUSTOM FIT** these barrels to your action combining the finest in barrels and workmanship to give you top gun performance.

**JOHNSON AUTOMATICS ASSOC.  
INCORPORATED  
HOPE VALLEY, RHODE ISLAND**

### For PISTOL, REVOLVER OR RIFLE PRACTICE

\$9.45



**FAMOUS  
"DETROIT"  
BULLET  
TRAP**

Here's just what you need for developing better marksmanship with your pistol, revolver or rifle. With a "Detroit" Bullet Trap you can practice shooting whenever you feel like it.

Tested and proved by top-ranking pistol and revolver shooters. Models to stop all pistol, revolver and .22 calibre rim-fire rifle bullets. Also "Super" model to stop 300 magnum cartridges up to 3000 ft. per second velocity. Four models \$9.45 to \$42.50. Send for literature.

**DETROIT BULLET TRAP CO.**  
26000 Capitol Detroit 28, Mich.

**FREE  
CIRCULAR**

### THREE-DAY BOLT SERVICE

Bolts polished and jeweled	\$8.50
under oil	12.50
Comb., low bolt and jeweling	12.50
Knurled bolt handle (for low scope)	8.50

**ANTHONY GUYMON, INC.**  
203 Shore Drive Bremerton, Washington

### FINE HANDMADE COWBOY BOOTS

The finest made in Texas  
— WRITE FOR CATALOG —  
ALSO: BELTS, BILLFOLDS,  
SADDLERY GOODS, ETC.  
**JONES BOOT & SADDLERY**  
Box 215 Lampasas, Texas







## PACIFIC SUPER TOOL

*For perfect, low cost  
Ammunition!*

Fast, easy, accurate — Pacific reloading tools have been top choice of expert handloaders for a quarter century; over a half-million satisfied customers.

Often imitated, never equalled

Pacific Super Tool,  
complete with dies,  
shell holder,  
primer arm .....\$39.95  
Automatic  
primer feed .....\$ 7.00

"Made in the  
United States by  
Skilled Union  
Craftsmen"



Pacific Standard Tool, complete with  
dies, shell holder and primer arm...\$33.95  
Automatic primer feed .....\$ 7.00

## PACIFIC STANDARD TOOL NEW LOW PRICE!

For speed and accuracy at an economy price. Comes equipped with specially heat-treated sizing die (choice of either full-length or neck sizing only) and seating die with adjustable crimper. Features unique swing-out primer arm for simplicity in repriming the cartridge case.

USE Famous  
Pacific Dies  
for Absolute  
Precision!  
\$13.50 per Set



SEND FOR FREE CATALOG!

## PACIFIC RELOADING TOOLS

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT COMPANY • 2903 EL CAMINO REAL • PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA

### CLADALLOY BULLET CO.

Manufacturers of the popular new machine cast copper clad alloy bullets which can be driven at highest velocities. Available for hand guns and rifles. At your dealer or order direct. Write for free list and folder. Immediate delivery.

BOX 643 NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

HARD HITTING ACCURATE

### Webley

AIR PISTOLS  
SHOT GUNS—PISTOLS

Write for Catalogue:  
WEBLEY & SCOTT, LTD., Birmingham 4, England

Hand-made in Liege, Belgium

The NEUMANN 10-Gauge  
Double-Barrel MAGNUM

RUDY ETCHEN . . . king of  
U. S. trapshooters, says . . .

### "DEAD DUCKS AT 100 YARDS"

Get those high-flying, 7 to 11 pound Canadian honkers with the NEUMANN 10-gauge Magnum—finest shotgun of its type made in the world today! Specially designed for long-range pass shooting, this great goose gun will give you clean kills at twice the effective range of other guns! Immediate delivery on 4 models.

32" FULL & FULL CHOKE.  
3 1/2" CHAMBER. AUTOMATIC  
OR NON-EJECTORS. ANSON  
DEELY ACTION. FOUR WAY  
CLOSING DEVICE. 11 LBS.

Ask your dealer for  
free copy of Etchen  
report, or write to  
SILVER & CO., Dept.  
G-11, 815 Mission St.,  
San Francisco 3,  
Calif., sole importers  
for U.S. and Canada.

means little or nothing. Where good sportsmanship, game conservation and the use of meat is practiced, we favor the bullet that expands on impact, yet holds together its mass weight to a degree. It kills quickly and humanely and spoils a minimum of meat. I believe it is the opinion of most elk hunters that properly cared for and properly cooked elk meat is second to none (with the possible exception of the Big Horn sheep) for flavor and goodness.

Speaking again of rifles and loads, I have owned a Winchester Model 70 Featherweight in .308 caliber for over three years. I have shot it quite a bit myself and loaned it to my guides, my neighbors and some of my hunters. So far it has accounted for 46 head of game, most of them elk. I have used handloads of 44½ grains of 3031 and 150 Hornady round nose bullets exclusively in the gun. Expansion was excellent in every case. Retained mass weight was good on all recovered bullets and the percentage of one shot kills exceedingly high.

Everyone who used the gun spoke very highly of it, although some of them had been against the caliber before they tried it. They had no particular reasons and no facts. The gun is light, handles fast and with the 6X scope it is equipped with, makes shooting easy, fast and sure. This seems to me to be pretty good proof that it is not necessary to use a cannon for good clean elk kills.

As most of my elk hunting is done on horseback, a good scabbard gun is preferred. The old lever action rifle as well as the modern Savage .300 and .308 lever action have always been prime favorites for this reason. The other day I had the pleasure of sighting in and shooting one of the new 88 Winchesters in the .308 caliber. I don't believe I have ever used a finer saddle gun. Just had to go to the barn and try it in a scabbard. It handles fast, comes up wonderfully and is as accurate as our bolt actions.

I predict the .308, and probably other calibers yet to be brought out, will become prime favorites for our Western shooting on all game up to and including elk.

I think the thing to remember for a hunter going out after elk is to shoot the rifle he likes best and can handle fast and well. He should be sure that it does not make him flinch. If he uses good bullets and places his shots well, he is sure to come home with the best in eating meat and with a trophy he can brag about for years to come.

## OUR SECRET FOR SALE

Old "Time Tested" reliable, triple action product is now available for the first time. Especially developed for the finest gun operation and maintenance—thoroughly (1) Cleans, (2) Lubricates and (3) Preserves all surfaces and working parts.

A Life Time's Supply at your Finger Tips.

Send \$1.00 for Formula M-88

ALADDIN SPORT CENTER

315 Elks Bldg.

Springfield, Ill.



## HUNTING ELEPHANT WITH A DEER RIFLE

(Continued from page 36)

hunt elephant. Had I been able to procure the necessary solids, I would and could have dropped elephant with my favorite Weatherby .257, and possibly even my .228 Ackley magnum. I did manage to drop a mangy, old Cape buffalo with a Weatherby .257 magnum using Norma's 100-grain softpoints. That might have been stretching both rifle and ammo slightly, but necessity mothered that invention. So stone-dead did that belligerent buff drop that I am satisfied the combination would come close to spelling curtains for a bull elephant.

I say close, because killing an elephant calls for more penetration than any softnose bullet, even a Norma, will ever achieve. You have to use solids on elephant. Even Frank Vennum's fabulous "killer bullet" and Ackley's "controlled expansion" and Nosler's "partitioned" bullets won't quite cut the mustard. You have to use solids on elephant. But, you can use them in almost any ordinary American deer rifle and know that you are shooting a killing combination.

Take, for example, old W. D. M. Bell, that fabulous ivory hunter endearingly known to British East Africa as "Karamojo Bell." He probably killed more elephant in British East than any other hunter that ever lived. Bell gunned East Africa when it was truly a fertile country teeming with game of all kinds. In the Karamojo country, to the south, east and west of expansive Lake Rudolf, in the Northern Frontier Province of Kenya Colony and across the border into Uganda, it is believed he was the first white man ever seen by

the natives. For five long years, he hunted elephant for their ivory. I doubt that even he rightfully recalls how many thousand he dispatched. He is unquestionably without peer as an authority on elephant hunting.

Did he use a double-barrel .450 No. 2? Or a .465, or a .416 or the favorite magazine hand-cannon, the .505 Gibbs? Yes, he did. He used them all and a lot more. The guns he used started with the .256 Mannlicher-Schonauer and progressed by almost every known caliber right up to and including the .600, the biggest bore shoulder rifle made. What were his conclusions? Here it is in his own words: "It is far more a question of where the bullet is applied than of the diameter of that bullet."

Of that great array of armament, what was Karamojo Bell's favorite elephant rifle? Believe it or not, it was a .275 (7mm) Mauser made up by Rigby of London.

Bell was not, as you might suspect, skewered on the tusk of an enraged wounded bull elephant, but recently died a well-rounded octogenarian. In his monumental book, "Karamojo Safari," Bell wrote: "It was still in the days of the round-nosed bullet, and luckily for me the ammo (which came with it) was good, sound, reliable, German stuff—powder, case, cap and bullet. This was the hottest combination one could possibly have. Without fault or hitch, misfire or hang-fire, that little (7mm) rifle did in some 800 bull elephant besides scores of buffalo, a few rhino and an occasional lion."

But, it must be understood that Bell was a

## Genuine Tooled Leather HOLSTERS



Holsters for all model guns.  
Made of best saddle leather,  
flower carved, at **\$5.45**  
the low price of . . .

SPECIFY MAKE,  
CALIBER AND  
BARREL LENGTH

## FLINTROP ARMS CO.

4034 W. National Ave. EV. 3-2626  
MILWAUKEE 15, WISCONSIN

## Christmas Suggestions from Wisler's THE MOST COMPLETE WESTERN GUN SHOP

### "KUT UP" FOLDING BONE SAW

Weight only  
7 oz. Folds  
like a pocket  
knife. Loop  
on handle for  
belt carrying.  
Birch handle.  
Swedish sur-  
gical steel  
blade. Locks  
open or  
closed, or at an angle. A "must" for the Hunter and  
Home freezer owner. Price . . . . . \$3.95



### COMBAT ACTION HOLSTER

FOR PEACE OFFICERS,  
DETECTIVES, SHERIFFS  
AND GUARDS

The Hunter spring belt combat  
holster is built for maximum  
concealment, quick access, and  
is equally efficient for regular  
or cross-draw work. Adjustable  
spring tension. Gun will not fall  
out.



AVAILABLE IN  
BLACK OR BROWN.  
Flower Carved Holster . . . \$6.70  
Plain holster . . . . . \$4.80



### FRONTIER COLT ASH TRAY

by Coombs of Creekside Craftsmen  
Full size, cast aluminum replica. Antique copper  
finish. With black Colt \$7.95. With polished Colt  
\$9.95.

### CERAMIC ASH TRAY



Attractive ceramic Ash Tray for Den or Desk.  
Dimensions 12" x 8". Two tone tan. Authentic  
Colt Frontier Revolver. Ideal Gift for the Shooter.  
Price \$10.00.

### LOHMAN DUCK CALLS



#103. Tuned to exacting standards. 4 inches long. The  
world's most popular call. Price . . . . . \$2.00  
#105. Deluxe model. Made of selected figured black wal-  
nut crotch wood, the best obtainable. Turned and finished  
by hand. 4 1/2 inches long. Price . . . . . \$6.00

### SCOTCH DUCK CALL



Call ducks like a Professional! No blowing. Simply shake  
or depress to produce authentic tones. Rugged neoprene  
diaphragm. Hand-finished hardwood sounding throat. \$7.50

### CARTRIDGE BELTS



FOR RIFLE CARTRIDGES. Double Loops. Holds 25  
cartridges. Finest Quality cowhide, strongly stitched.  
Oiled for protection and long wear. Heavy buckle,  
state cartridge and waist measurement. . . . \$6.75  
Double loop model, plain . . . . . \$6.75  
Double loop model, Carved . . . . . \$8.25  
Single loop for pistol, plain . . . . . \$5.00  
Single loop for pistol, Carved . . . . . \$6.50



207 Second Street, San Francisco 5, Calif.





**NOW!** Completely revised for the first time . . . the indispensable book on gun prices.

## The Gun Collector's Hand Book of Values

BY CHARLES EDWARD CHAPEL. This new edition of the bible for gun collectors is fully up-to-date. All prices have been re-valued after consultation with leading gun dealers and other experts. The book describes in complete detail almost 3,000 antique and semi-modern firearms, and enables the collector to identify and appraise each of them readily. WITH 48 FULL-PAGE PLATES ILLUSTRATING NEARLY 1,000 ARMS FROM LEADING U.S. COLLECTIONS. \$9.00 at all bookstores.

**COWARD-McCANN**  
210 Madison Ave. New York 16

## MINIATURE REPLICAS OF FAMOUS SWORDS and SABERS

Unique letter openers for Den or Office. A must for collectors. Skillfully made by German Craftsman.

Illustrated is the famous Lion Head Saber of polished brass with nickel-bladed blade and sheath. 9 1/4" over-all. Send for free brochure showing other authentic miniatures of U.S. and German Military swords, plus full size fighting knives etc., from

**\$6.95** ppd.  
sorry, no C.O.D.'s  
Calif. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax

**\$3.95** ppd.

**WILSHIRE GUN HOUSE**  
12203 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles 25, Calif.

marksman. He is blamed for the deaths of several African hunters who, spurred by his results, attempted to emulate him but they did not have his marksmanship. Of his own shots, he said there was nothing uncanny about them. But he hit where he aimed.

As Bell warned, if you cannot hit true from where you are shooting, get closer where you can. Frank Bowman, a clever Australian white-hunter friend of mine, advises: "Go as close to an elephant as you possibly can—and then go 10 steps closer before shooting."

Usually, I do not ride around jousting typewriters with fellow scribes, but I sometimes can not resist the temptation to contradict them.

For instance, my friend Elmer Keith does not agree with me, and he has forgotten more about rifles than most men know. Therefore, I think twice about crossing him. He and I are about as far apart on what it takes to kill an animal as are Kenya Colony and Kankakee, Illinois. A prolific writer, Keith has gone on record many times boosting his bullets.

"Elk are tough," he argues, "and will carry on for many miles with broken legs or paunch shots. My preference is for the .35 and .405 Winchester, the .45-70-405, the .375 Magnum, .35 and .400 Whelen, .333 OKH, and .334 OKH, and British rifles like the .333 Jeffery, .400-360, .375 Nitro Express, and even the .400 Jeffery and the .404 Magnum. Such rifles will always deliver the stew if aimed right, but small bore, high-velocity, light-bullet weapons will sooner or later lead to a very disappointing result and lost game. I personally do not care for any bullets under 250 grains in weight—300 grains is much better—nor calibers under .33."

Keith should know. By his own admission, he has personally killed 127 head of big game. But, by the same token, I have an argument, too. I have not kept count of the number of pieces of big game I have shot, but it has been considerable. With the exception of a single ponderous Cape buffalo, I have never killed a single head with anything larger than .30 caliber, nor with a bullet heavier than 220 grains.

That single exception was brought about

in Africa by Frank Bowman, who was getting paid to see that I returned with my skin intact on my first safari. Completely unsold on small-caliber, high-velocity—the same as Keith—Frank insisted I use his .450 No. 2 spouting 500 grains of solid-point with which to dispatch the Cape buffalo. We compromised. I used a Model 70 .375 H&H magnum with a 300-grain slug. Later, when Bowman was off in another part of the country and could not be held responsible for my skin, I satisfied my ego by dropping an equally ponderous Cape buff with my .257 Weatherby magnum handling a 100-grain bullet. The mighty bovine dropped in its tracks with a single shot in the neck.

Of course, there were 60 grains of 4350 pushing the light-weight missile at a speed of 3,710 feet per second, something which I dare say Keith has never experienced with calibers of .33 and over or his bullets of 300 grains and upwards. In fact, Keith said, "I have never been able to get a 220-grain soft nose through the neck, broadside, of a really big bull (elk)." While one example does not prove a thing, it is interesting to note that last Fall I dropped an elk with a single slug from my .228 Ackley magnum, the bullet quartering from lower neck on the near side completely through and out the upper neck on the opposite side. Along the way, the bullet broke a vertebra. What's more the slug weighed only 70 grains, the minimum allowed by Colorado law.

But some people just naturally prefer rifles on which wheels would be most appropriate. They like to lob bullets which, encountering a young jack pine en route, merely splinter it and carry on to overcome the target by little short of sheer weight. Personally, I prefer to pick my shots sans intervening trees, branches and boulders. I can pack the much lighter, small-caliber rifle a long way without tiring and it does not kick a man to death every time he touches it off. I can swing it to my shoulder and get off a fast, yet tolerable shot. Due to its high velocity and concomitant flat trajectory, it gets to the target area along the line of sight, without taking in a tree limb or two that happened to be a half-a-foot or so above the line of sight.

It all boils down to one common denominator: who is behind the sights. Nevertheless and notwithstanding, the law today in British East Africa does not allow a hunter to tackle dangerous game with anything less than the .375.

A few years ago, the game department of Tanganyika followed the lead set by Kenya Colony, and I understand that Uganda and the Sudan are figuring to follow suit. Those astute masters of gunning Africa's dangerous game decided that none of the American "deer" rifles were adequate for the taking of the so-called "big five" on safari. They outlawed all calibers of less than .375 for the taking of elephant, rhino, buffalo, lion and leopard.

Whether they were trying to protect the game or the gunners is somewhat debatable. Personally, I think they were trying to protect home industry—British, that is. For, not mentioning any names, where are the choice double-rifles manufactured? Certainly not by Winchester or Remington or Weatherby or by anyone else stateside. Nor are the better outfitting companies in British East Africa contradicting the game officials' edict.

So, unless you get a chance to use a lighter rifle on thick skinned game you may never be

## ALASKA FALL

Sheep - Grizzly  
Caribou - Moose

## SPRING

KODIAK BEAR

Small parties of discriminating sportsmen are invited to: AIRMAIL.

**HAL WAUGH, Reg. Guide**  
Skagway Alaska



**LARGE SIZE COLOR PRINTS . . .**  
3 1/4 x 4 1/2  
**24-Hour 3 for \$1.**  
Try us! Hundreds of re-orders prove our color prints are finest at any price. Why pay more?  
From any size color films. Guaranteed Quality.  
**COLOR PRINTS**  
Quality 2 1/4 x 3 1/4  
★ 5 for \$1.  
We do confidential work for Photographers, Adv. Agcy., Artists, etc.  
★ **CALICHROME** ★  
P. O. Box 9645 - F LOS FELIZ STATION  
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA



able to prove me right or wrong. But if you go on safari, corner that fabulous white hunter Russell Bowker-Douglass who chaperones Crown Prince Bernhard in Africa, and ask him what he saw your correspondent do to that big bull elephant with a Weatherby .300 magnum and a 220-grain Norma solid that sultry afternoon on the Terringari Plains. One .30-caliber slug did the job with as much success as any 500-grain slug from any double-shoulder-cannon ever did. Just ask Douglass and he'll not only verify it, he'll verify it with gestures, gesticulations, grimaces and a few choice cuss words for emphasis.

I often smile when I read of the battery of imported double rifles that the wealthier American sportsmen take with them on safari. Take it from me, a million dollars worth of highly engraved, double rifles with which you are not familiar isn't going to bag you any more elephant than a single ordinary American deer rifle with which you are familiar. In fact, not nearly so many.

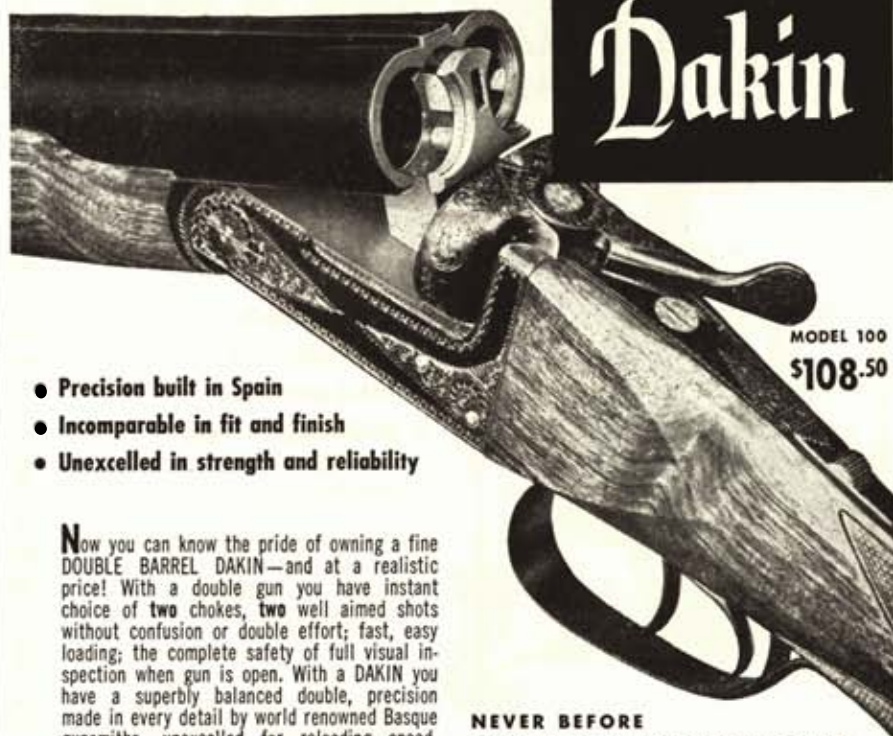
As Bell admonished, (and to which I say "amen") "you gotta hit 'em right." If you do not, even that million dollars' worth of engraved doubles will not keep your widow from collecting on your life-insurance policy. Elephant can kill you ever so dead, ever so easily and ever so quickly. They can run faster than you. If you climb a tree, they can pull you out unless you get mighty high and they can shake you out unless you hold on mighty tight. Besides, they can knock over most of the trees in British East Africa. They cannot see too well, but should you hide, they can smell you out just like a bird dog finding a downed quail in the grass. So, do not depend on bullet weight. Shoot straight!

In my years of hunting game both large and small, I have encountered but few real riflemen. Most sportsmen of my acquaintance, I would dub "hunters." There is a difference. Riflemen invariably select a target; hunters just spot an animal and blaze away. Recently, in the state of New York, a careful survey run by the state conservation department disclosed that fully 25 per cent of shot whitetail deer escape. Their wounds were either superficial or, if severe, not immediately vital. Some survived; others died a lingering death. These were animals shot by hunters, not riflemen.

I have even encountered men who actually replied to the usual query, "Now, I ain't seen hide nor hair of anything, but I got in a couple of good sound shots." Only one step removed from these hunters who actually shot at sounds—shot when their target was not only uncertain but completely invisible—are those hunters who shot at the animal and did not select a specific target.

## A gun you'll be proud to own...

The distinguished double barrel  
**Dakin**



MODEL 100  
\$108.50

- Precision built in Spain
- Incomparable in fit and finish
- Unexcelled in strength and reliability

Now you can know the pride of owning a fine DOUBLE BARREL DAKIN—and at a realistic price! With a double gun you have instant choice of two chokes, two well aimed shots without confusion or double effort; fast, easy loading; the complete safety of full visual inspection when gun is open. With a DAKIN you have a superbly balanced double, precision made in every detail by world renowned Basque gunsmiths; unexcelled for reloading speed, "self-pointing" qualities, and sheer beauty. Fully proofed by Spanish government for modern loads, including new standard length Magnum. Registry-warranty certificate with each gun; service and parts always available. COMPARE DAKIN with any other double gun—even those selling for three times the price. Compare finish...balance...accuracy...safety...dependability...fit of metal to metal, metal to wood. Note the beauty of design, the good taste of the handsome engraving. You'll want to buy a DAKIN.

### NEVER BEFORE SUCH A GUN AT SUCH A PRICE!

Specially made for DAKIN by Gaspar Arizaga of Eibar, Spain. 12 and 20 gauge. Demi-bloc barrels forged from single steel block with half lug integral, the two permanently joined. Anson & Deeley type box lock, triple bolts, double triggers, automatic safety. Double radius extractor (without automatic ejectors) will appeal to the hand loader and to the duck shooter who dislikes having shells ejected out of his blind to glitter in the sun. Matchless Pyrenees walnut stock and beaver tail forend with fine hand checkering. Beautiful English scroll and rosette engraving. Complete specifications for Model 100 and other DOUBLE BARREL DAKINS will be found in the Dakin Catalog.

Other DOUBLE BARREL DAKINS from \$162.50 to \$275.00

SHOOTERS—WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG!



**GUN COMPANY**  
9 SUTTER STREET, DEPT. 43, SAN FRANCISCO 4, CALIFORNIA

Dealer inquiries invited

**BULLETINS**—Hundreds of Bargains from Canada and Abroad. Surplus Guns, Hunting, Fishing, etc., ready NOW—only 10c.  $\frac{3}{4}$  Catalogue—50c.

ELLWOOD EPPS, Dept. G, CLINTON, ONTARIO, CAN.

**GUN BOOKS**

**BIG CATALOG—UP-TO-DATE** Listings of "old" books as available. Largest selection. Send 50c for both.

Free books & premiums.

Ray Rilling ■ 6844-M Gorsten ■ Philadelphia 19, Pa.



It's easy to carve your own Gun Holster with Tandy's U-DO-IT Pattern, only 35c ppd. or send 75c for Pattern Book of 50 different designs.

**TANDY LEATHER CO.** (Since 1919)  
P.O. Box 791 WC Fort Worth 1, Texas



### "DAHL" RAMPS

Now Made in  $\frac{3}{8}$ " — 9/16" Heights

Graceful—Racy Lines

A compliment to the finest rifle. Beautifully finished and blued. .560 to .550 band dia. 1/16" gold beads — 3/16" or 1/4" high. Ramp—Complete with Bead.....\$8.25  
1/16" Gold Bead, only.....1.75

**C. A. DAHL MFG. CO.**

### "DAHL'S DIAMOND"



**DE LUXE PISTOL GRIP CAP**  
(Size 1 3/8" x 1 3/8")

Tenite—back recessed for lightness.

BLACK or IVORY TENITE (screws furnished)  
.....\$1.00

1133 Balmoral Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.



# Save 70% on ammunition with **LACHMILLER**



**the tool that reloads  
them all!**

- Shotgun shells
- Rifle cartridges
- Pistol cartridges
- Revolver cartridges

Also swages bullets and re-forms  
metallic cartridge cases

Have better-than-factory ammunition for as little as 30% of the cost of store bought shells... and with amazingly little work. Every feature of the Lachmiller combination reloading tool is a result of requests from experienced reloaders.

Strictly precision throughout, the

Lachmiller operates simply and smoothly with an easy downward motion. A screwdriver and one minute's time converts from shotshell dies to rifle or pistol dies. You'll like the speedy, precise operation of the separate priming tool, and appreciate the built-in catcher for old primers, too.

## LACHMILLER IS THE RELOADER'S BEST BUY

Combination tool, including shotshell loading and priming dies, one shell holder . . . . \$60.00

Combination tool, including one set rifle or pistol dies, two shell holders . . . . . 48.50

Send for **FREE** folder describing additional  
benefits for the Lachmiller reloader

# LACHMILLER

## ENGINEERING COMPANY

6445-G San Fernando Rd. - Glendale 1, California

Of course, the law of averages is going to bag them an occasional buck but for this type of "sportsman," there isn't a rifle made which can be depended upon to kill. Even that .600, the mightiest of shoulder-shot rifles, would not be rifle enough. I have seen wildebeest pack off five of the cannon-ball-sized slugs when paunch shot.

Now, lest I should be condemned as was Karamojo Bell for sending under-armed riflemen to premature African graves, let me backtrack, fill in and sum up.

I started out by saying "most any ordinary American deer rifle is sufficient for 95 per cent of all the killing that is called for on safari in Africa." Let's change that to 99 per cent. For only that one per cent calls for more killing than the average gunner conscientiously and without stretching can expect from an ordinary American deer rifle. And, since averages take into consideration the extremes above and below average, maybe you had better play it safe and at the same time comply with the new laws. Pack a pair of rifles!

Take it from me, your favorite American deer rifle will handle 99 per cent of your big-game safari shooting if you can place your shots. But, since most gunners cannot consistently place shots, maybe it would be wiser to carry your favorite, at-home, deer rifle for 99 per cent of your safari shooting, and rent a double in Nairobi or Arusha from your outfitter for that other one per cent—for the dangerous big five. Not even I am foolish enough to contradict that those big double-barrel shoulder cannons are good insurance policies because placing your shots is not quite so important with them. A near-miss often scores you a knock-down, offering a second opportunity to stave off sudden death. And, like any insurance policy, you only need one once to appreciate its selling features. ☺



American & European  
**ANTIQUE GUNS**  
SWORDS, DAGGERS, PISTOLS, CANNONS,  
RIFLES, CAP & BALLS and DUELLERS

For sale in our 204 page Catalog-Reference Book.  
Over 1500 hard-to-find items.

**PHOTO-ILLUSTRATED**  
Completely described and priced.

Colts, Remingtons, Durringers, Martalls, Maces,  
Blunderbusses, Flasks, and many other items.

Send \$1. for this valuable book.  
(Refunded with first purchase)

the *Museum of Historical Arms*  
Opt. N1038 Alton Rd, Miami Beach, Fla.



**IMPROVE SCORING  
PROTECT HEARING  
STOP FLINCHING!**

WITH  
**LEE SONIC EAR-VALV**

The only mechanical hearing protector, NOT  
AN EAR PLUG. Hear conversation without re-  
moving from ears. PRESCRIBED BY EAR SPE-  
CIALISTS. Acclaimed by top shooters. Tiny,  
comfortable, durable. \$3.95 pair. Money  
back guarantee. Free literature.

**SIGMA ENGINEERING COMPANY**  
1491 Vinc Hollywood 28, Calif.

**"FRIENDS"**

We whole heartedly believe that we manu-  
facture the finest products of their kind in the  
world, we are continually striving to improve  
their quality, give them to you at a very nominal  
cost so that you can afford to buy them, make  
us a living pay, and satisfy both of us. As  
with all other products, ours are also imitated,  
a great flattery, but at YOUR cost. When order-  
ing products such as we manufacture, give us  
a try, and if not pleased, your money will be  
gladly refunded, and we urge you to try other  
makes.

J. J. BARTOLAT  
"WORLD'S FINEST CHECKERING TOOLS"  
AT YOUR DEALERS OR  
**DEM-BART CO.**  
3333 North Gove St. Tacoma 7, Washington



**Guns Goes on Your  
Newsstand the First of  
Every Month—**

**Don't Miss an Issue!**



## HOW TO MAKE A PERFECT RIFLE STOCK

(Continued from page 27)

European kind. You hear a lot of bunk about "imported" walnuts. Their best is not too superior to American walnut grown under proper climatic conditions. One Pennsylvania firm exports American walnut for use by English and continental stockers. The word "imported" must sound good over there, too. Actually, most of this wood finds its way back to American shooters as "imported" stocks.

Gunstock wood ought to be bone dry. The moisture content should come down to eight per cent or less. Kiln drying is the ticket, providing the wood has first been air dried properly. Some pros swear at, rather than by, kiln drying. Supposedly, kilns dry the wood "from the outside in," leaving the center moist. Actually, scientifically-controlled kilns produce fine, warp-free stable woods.

The first stage of stock making is not very scientific. You choose a pattern that suits you and trace it down on the wood, making slight alterations according to taste. Then you rough-shape the blank with a hand saw. At this point—for me, anyway—guesswork ceases. For the next six months, throughout inletting, I'll never touch a hand tool except for delicate finishing operations.

When I speak of "accuracy," I mean accuracy in the engineering sense. I work slowly and methodically, using mathematics, measuring tools, and machinery. Every surface is milled, working to tolerances of 2/1000ths of an inch in critical spots. When I'm through, the inletting is perfection itself, all surfaces touching everywhere.

You don't need this kind of accuracy in a gunstock, but I'm a perfectionist. I enjoy cutting to the same slim tolerances on a wooden stock as those I'd encounter in accurately die-sinking a mold. My inletting not only fits "to the thickness of smoke," but smoke couldn't get by the joints.

My basic tool is a 1/2-inch capacity drill press with a milling attachment. I supplement this with a lathe, for making tools, and a Du-All grinder with a hand piece, used for touching up the barrel channel and getting into difficult places. Occasionally I employ a die filer for sections such as the magazine box. Then there are measuring instruments of all sorts, from verniers to a 1/1000-inch indicator for truing surfaces.

True surfaces are essential in machining. I mill the top and sides of the blank to get parallel and square faces. After scribing a center line, I locate reference points for the magazine box, trigger guard, and barrel. These are laid out on the wood, first with a

scriber, then with a chisel-point pencil to aid visibility. Then, using various end mills and adjusting my milling attachment to precise dimensions, I gradually machine all surfaces so that they match barrel and action perfectly.

The same techniques work for dropping in the floor plate, sling swivels, and other inletted hardware. The final step is to black all metal parts with a candle flame and fit them into the wood, thus locating tiny shoulders and high spots left by the milling cutters. These imperfections I carefully cut away with a high-speed steel burr fitted into the Du-All hand piece.

Hand machining, as this procedure might be called, is simple and accurate. It's far less laborious than hand methods, and there's little danger of error. It is fascinating work, and no hacking, pounding, chiseling, swearing, and patching slips with plastic wood, after the fashion of the typical stocker. Chiseling is romantic, I'll admit. But it's hopelessly primitive.

With inletting completed, I switch to ordinary shaping methods. You could machine the exterior of a stock, but there's no point, since delicate accuracy is not required. Shaping is a gradual process, involving skilled applications of hand saw, chisels, rasps, draw shaves, and planes. Shaping is the "arty" part of gun stocking, but it's very demanding. A rifle stock is made up of many straight lines meeting a variety of simple curves. These must be accurately shaped; otherwise the job will have an unsightly "fish belly" look.

Throughout shaping, I'm in close touch with my shooter. I choose the general dimensions to suit his build, shooting habits, and even the clothes he intends to wear in the field. Even so, I cut the stock big initially, trying it out on him from time to time as the work progresses. "The butt stock feels too long," he'll complain. I cut off a quarter of an inch. "I'm getting over all right, but I can't seem to get down on the sights." I trim the cheek piece until he's comfortable with it. It's much like a tailor fitting a suit. The original measurements are guides only. It's the final adjustments that really count.

I don't hold with fancy decorations on guns, or with the flashy "modern look" West Coast designers are affecting these days. Bears chasing nudes, eagles whizzing around—they're fine somewhere, but not on rifle stocks. To me the California stocks, with their high combs and exaggerated pistol grips, look like space ships and cabin cruis-

### TURRET MODEL *Armsco* Shot Shell Loader

- 12—16—20 Gauge
  - Dies interchangeable in either model
- complete **\$7150**

### STANDARD MODEL *Armsco* Shot Shell Loader

- Loads 3 in. magnum
  - Complete caliber change \$13.50
- complete **\$3900**

\*WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS

*Armsco*

514 N. State St.  
Chicago 10, Ill.



## A Book You'll Use!

There's pleasure and profit for you in this big deluxe book—day after day usefulness. 540 illustrations, many pages of authoritative, precise information. The saga of the sixgun—history with hair on its chest! \$15 postpaid, return privilege. At any bookshop, or write to **Serven Books, Box 1777, Santa Ana, Cal.**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Payment enclosed.

## RE-BLUE YOUR GUN LOOKS NEW—NOW MADE EASY

Improved Minute Man Gun Blue instantly preserves and renews steels and iron surfaces—Not a paint or lacquer—No heating necessary—Comes complete with all necessary equipment.

**GUARANTEED**—Tested and proven over 40 years by repeat sales to satisfied users. **\$1**

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

NEW METHOD MFG. CO.  
G-11, Bradford, Pa.

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_



## WANTED FOR RESALE BY NEVADA'S LARGEST PISTOL DEALER

Old Guns, Pistols and Automatics  
—state price and condition first  
letter. Inspection privilege —  
High dollar paid.

### CANNON'S THRIFT SHOP

112 E. Comm. Row Reno, Nevada  
Federal Licensed Dealer



Take it from me...

"THE ALL NEW 1957

11th Edition

# GUN DIGEST

is exciting, different and the best by far of all 11 Editions!"



John T. Amber, Editor and Publisher of "The Gun Digest"

Deluxe Edition \$2.50 ppd.

## CIVIL WAR BAZOOKA

Hard to believe? Yes, but there really was one in 1865. You will read the original article—LOST CAUSES, a hard-hitting and fully documented account of many muffed ordnance and gun developments with amazement, even anger, at the blunders committed by the military mind. The author is F. W. Foster Gleason.

## GOLDEN GUN

In the middle of the 16th century the great warrior Charles the Fifth, Holy Roman Emperor, King of Spain, was presented with an elaborately carved, intricately made, and richly gilded wheellock pistol, a magnificent masterpiece of the gunmaker's art. Today it is the most valuable gun in the world, and Stephen V. Grancsay, head of the Arms and Arms Department of the Metropolitan Museum, New York City, tells all about it in THE EMPEROR'S PISTOL. Gun illustrated in full color on the Front Cover.

## WOLVERINE TO 44 MAGNUM

If it's a handgun made in the U.S.A., if it is new or ready to be announced, you'll find it fully detailed in the original article—HATCHER ON HANDGUNS, the year's definitive article on today's—and tomorrow's—pistols and revolvers. Even the yet-to-be-announced Smith & Wesson 22 Automatic is described by the world's foremost technical authority on handguns, Maj. Gen. J. S. Hatcher.

## OPERATION TESTFIRE

Are you thinking of buying a new automatic shotgun? ... then you must read Col. Charles Askins account of the exciting and comprehensive field tests he conducted on six big-name auto loaders. Over 3,000 shotshells were fired by Askins and a staff of 5 to get the unbiased facts and to evaluate the merits of each gun for you! This is "must" reading for every shotgun fan.

## WHO'S GOT THE BUTTON?

Too many hunters firmly believe that their success hinges on hitting those on-the-button, sudden death areas of big game animals. But, says Warren Page, world famous hunter and gun editor, it ain't necessarily so—read his original article: RIGHT ON THE BUTTON, magnificently illustrated by Bob Kuhn.

## YOU ARE A GUN DESIGNER

We mean exactly that! This is the age of the questionnaire, the outreaching to the manufacturer and research groups to learn what you, the customer, really want. THE GUN DIGEST leads the way in asking you to help design the guns and cartridges that you, the gun buyer, want on the market.

In K. L. Water's original article: THE SHOOTERS' NEEDS, you have a forum for your wishes, your plans and ideas—read it, then write to us, make yourself heard!

## PLUS PLUS PLUS

Exploded Drawings, Ballistics Tables, Technical Data, Reloading Equipment, Antique & Custom Guns, Mr.'s. Directory, and The World's Most Complete Gun Catalog with latest exact prices of all modern domestic and imported firearms, ammo, scopes and accessories. You will find all these features PLUS dozens of original fascinating articles on every phase of guns and shooting in the all-new 11th Edition—1957 Gun Digest.

## Gun Digest "Treasury"

388 Giant pages! New, First Edition! A collection of the best technical features from the first ten years of The Gun Digest. Fully illustrated. Edited by John T. Amber.

Heavy Paper Bound Edition .....\$3.50 ppd.

Deluxe Library Bound Edition .....\$5.00 ppd.

GET BOTH BOOKS AT YOUR LOCAL SPORTS OR BOOK STORE OR ORDER DIRECT FROM

The GUN DIGEST CO., Publishers

227 W. Washington St., Chicago 6, Illinois, Dept. 6-11

ers. They're not gun stocks in my opinion.

A rifle stock should have beautiful clean lines, like a comely 18-year-old girl. It should be decorated with sharp and accurate checkering and little else. Taste in stock making is like taste anywhere; it consists mainly of restraint.

Checkering should not be fancy, I feel, but on my stocks it's as clean and accurate as patience and extreme care can make it. I use ordinary methods and tools for checkering—fine chisels, checkering spacers, and files of all sorts. I've never tried the little power checkering tools, but I doubt that they are much more accurate than hand work. They're fast but I'm in no hurry. Likewise, I don't use a checkering cradle. They get in my way. I hold the stock in my hands, turning it constantly to suit the path of the cut, or bracing it on the bench, over padding.

Gun stock finishing is the special province of witch doctors. Few shooters know much about preservatives. People who sell stock finishes exploit this ignorance to the hilt, performing all sorts of mystical rites. They claim it takes months to build up a really fine finish. Baloney! It can be done in a couple of weeks, working a few minutes each day. They debate the sealing powers of weird oil-and-wax compounds. Bunk! Water soaks through linseed oil like mist through a screen door. No sealing capabilities at all.

Varnish isn't much of a sealer either. Actually, the only thing that would "seal" a stock would be a resin with flakes of aluminum in suspension. But no gun nut would tolerate aluminum paint on a custom stock.

My finishing procedure is simple and scientifically sound. The objective is to fill the pores, then to put a "whisper" of pliable resin on top of the wood. I rub in three or four coats of thinned varnish, sanding off the surplus each time. Then, using a nylon cloth and rubbing the finish dry enough to handle immediately afterward, I apply a number of extremely thin coats of "Formula X." This compound is top secret—spar varnish mixed with equal parts of linseed oil and shellac.

The varnish provides the resin. The linseed oil insures a pliable film, and the shellac is simply a drying agent. The resulting finish is tough and as impervious to water as any non-metallic compound. Normally it's satiny, but you can rub it to a high gloss.

The rifle is now ready for the range or

field. The job has taken a year, but the metal beds perfectly into the wood, and the wood fits its owner like an old shoe. Given a good scope and scientifically devised ammunition, the gun will put five shots into a one-inch group at 100 yards. All variables have been eliminated except the one variable that will never be eliminated—the shooter's skill.

This is the engineering approach to gun stocking. It combines the best of modern tool-making procedures with the traditional wood-working skills of the hand craftsman. It tosses out mysticism and substitutes scientific information. I've used these methods to make 12 stocks, mostly for Winchester Model 70's, and a re-stocked Krag that saw duty in the Spanish-American War. They're beautiful guns and exceptionally accurate.

Who needs weapons like these? If you're serious about marksmanship, it never hurts to have the finest tools. But maybe you can't afford a hand-made stock costing twice as much as the factory rifle complete. In that case, buy the factory model and have a professional stocker do a little rebedding. The price tag will be about \$25. If you started with a good barrel, action, and trigger, you'll have a very serviceable rifle, and accurate enough for anything you may encounter except bench rest shooting.

Have a stockmaker checker your factory stock, too, if you want glamor. But you'll get a kick out of refinishing it yourself. This is always necessary, since factory lacquer is applied on top of the wood, leaving a poor finish from the standpoint of beauty, and one that cracks and chips readily. Take off the lacquer with No. 400 sandpaper. Then varnish, and cut down to the original wood to fill the pores. Then rub on a few coats of "Formula X."

Of course, a custom stock is the ultimate, if you can afford it. But heed one tip. Select your stocker carefully. A few professionals, such as those named earlier, do fine, accurate work. Others, far too many in number, perform raw butcheries on pre-inletted blanks. Don't be gypped. Scrutinize the "expert's" work, inside and out. Make sure you like his ideas and style. After all, you'll pay a stiff price for that fancy "handle." And you'll be stuck with it for a long time if it turns out to be a lemon. On the other hand, you can always try inletting your own stocks, like I do, in a machine shop. ⊕

## CARTRIDGES

(Continued from page 44)

black figure. These cartridges have the usual "R" headstamp.

The Clinton Cartridge Co. never made any cartridges but was merely a trade name under which Sears Roebuck sold metallic and shotgun ammunition. These 22s were from different sources through the years. I once opened an original box of "22-745 Black Powder Cartridges for The Clinton Cartridge Co. Chicago" only to find that they had been made by the German RWS cartridge company and bore their headstamp "R." in a shield. As for the caliber, they were merely the old 22 WRF under a different name. I never heard of any special Clinton headstamp for their rim fires, although their shotgun shells were marked "C.C.Co." gauge and brand name. The cartridge box shown is

yellow and green with a red center. The shells are not marked.

Another box I have is green with a red center and credited to the Union Cap & Chemical Co. of Alton, Ill. It is by one of the first companies to be taken over by the Western Cartridge Company on their climb upward. The cartridges are marked with a Gothic Cross.

The 22 short can't be undersold for either shooting or collecting. It's silly to open sealed boxes of the earlier stuff since if you don't want it, it's worth more to a collector if it is still sealed. After all, most of the earlier companies didn't bother to headstamp their 22s, and when you have seen one plain headed 22 short, you've seen them all. ⊕



## THE ROCK RETIRES

(Continued from page 43)

Rocky pointed out. This kind of active hunting aided him in keeping his legs springy as steel bands, his wind sharp, and reflexes sharper. "It helps me to relax, too. I could forget that I, the hunter, was going to be hunted in the ring before long.

"When training for a fight, hunting helped me a lot. Road work can become very tedious but chasing after deer is something else again—fun. My friend, Eddy Young, has a lodge in a wilderness region of Vermont and another on Martha's Vineyard, the big island beyond the tip of Massachusetts. Deer hunting's good at both locations."

Curiously, Rocky does not always shoot, even when he has successfully come within gunshot of a deer. He is happy to allow another sportsman to do the actual shooting from a stand. He's satisfied to spend a day outdoors. "I guess the exercise is really more valuable to me than the fact of shooting a deer," he told me.

Yet there is plenty of thrill for Rocky in hunting, thrills that often rival the challenge of the ring. "Speed I need in boxing; speed on my feet and with my hands, and speed I need in shooting. In my opinion, a running deer is one of the most difficult of all targets," said the champ, swinging his hands rapidly in line with his eyes, as if he were snap-shooting a rifle. "There is a lot of the same kind of coordination to hunting that I use in boxing, putting my hands right where I want them in a fraction of an instant. Getting a bead on a running deer takes speed and muscle control, as well as a good sighting eye.

"When a deer breaks from the brush," Rocky exclaimed, recalling his last hunt near Holland, Michigan, "he can cover about 20 feet at a leap, his white tail bobbing up and down at high speed, and that's about all you see of this kind of a deer—the rear end going away from you.

"When a deer crosses your line of sight at over 30 miles per hour, you have to lead him, even with a high power rifle. Take a .30-30, for example—it's a real popular deer cartridge and I use a Model 36 Marlin carbine—and the bullet moves at about 2,000 feet per second. At 100 yards, this means the bullet will take about 1/20th of a second to cross from me to the deer, and when the deer is moving forward 2½ or 3 feet in that time, I have to lead him by about a yard to get him."

Not every ring victory has been a first-round kayo, and not every hunt for Rocky has been a one-shot kill affair. "I remember that Michigan hunt near Holland last fall. I trained there a couple of years back for my first fight with Joe Walcott. Had some good sport hunting there, too. Ted Cheff, another hunting friend, was my guide. I found my deer that time, but let another man in the party shoot it. I guess my deep freeze was just too far away for me to want to pack the meat back to Massachusetts.

"There was another hunt that taught me a lesson—you know, in boxing those lessons come hard and if you learn slow, you wind up flat on your back. Hunting is a little easier, but once you do something wrong and have to follow through, it sticks with you. You might call it a lesson in sports-

## The SHOOTING-EST GUN YOU'LL EVER OWN! ITHACA FEATHERLIGHT REPEATER

featuring the amazing new  
Ithaca Raybar front sight

You've got to hold it in your hands to know why this is the only gun for you. From the tip of its barrel to the end of its stock, it's crafted for shooting pleasure!

Beautiful finished walnut stock and forend, fast, smooth action; exclusive, safe, bottom-ejection . . . all the fine features you want in your gun!

Plus Ithaca's new Raybar front sight that pinpoints your target under any weather conditions. Its scientific light-gathering principle gives you a glowing red dot . . . in dawn, dusk, rain or fog.

See your Ithaca Dealer today . . . you'll be on your way to real shooting enjoyment!

You'll find a model to suit you at a price that will fit your pocketbook . . . from \$89.95 up.

Send 25c for booklet on Shooting  
Tips and Featherlight Information

**ITHACA GUN CO., Inc.**

Dept. 53, Ithaca, N. Y.

Since 1880 - "Great Guns"



## FAJEN'S Quality Gunstocks

Experience the thrill of having your favorite rifle or shotgun stocked with one of our CUSTOM FINISHED or SEMI-FINISHED stocks. We are offering the finest most complete line in the industry.

Send 10¢ today for our big new 36 page catalog No. 55. Full of pictures illustrating new stock designs. Shows our new checkering and carving designs for custom stocks, also the latest in semi-finished rifle and shotgun stocks.

**REINHART FAJEN, Box 1150, Warsaw, Missouri**

## FOR DUCKS & GEESE AT LONG RANGE 10 Ga. MAGNUMS!



The BEST 10 Ga. MAGNUM We've ever offered!  
32" SOLID Chopper Lump Bohler Antinit Steel barrels, full choke and Nitro Proved. Double purdey bolt and greener cross-bolt locking system. Engraved action. French Walnut stocks. Finest Craftsmanship by Ugarteburu of Eibar. Wt app. 11 lbs. Limited supply only available during 1956. **ONLY \$189.50.**  
Prices subject to change without notice. (Discounts to Dealers)

**FRANK CLARK, JR.**  
(Life NRA)

Box 297

Cheyenne, Wyo.



## Sportsman's Specials

### GERMAN ARMY KNIFE



Made of finest Solingen steel. Holds edge sharp enough to shave with. Finest hunting, fishing, and all 'round sporting aid made. Includes 2 3/4" blade, 1 1/2" blade, screw driver, Phillips screw driver, reamer - punch - awl blade, can opener, bottle opener, and scissors!

F-121 ..... 3.75

### SPORTSMAN'S COMBINATION KNIFE



Fine, imported multi-purpose campers kit. Contains two knife blades, fork, spoon, can and bottle opener, saw and fish scaler, awl, screw driver, file, cork-screw, sailmakers needle, and scissors. High carbon steel blades. 4-5/7" long-bone handle - complete in leather holster.

F-148 ..... 3.25

### 30 POWER 60mm SPOTTING SCOPE



Binocular type focusing. Prismatic lens system. Coated lenses. Weighs only 11 ozs., 12 1/2" long. Field of view is 85 feet at 1000 yds. Spot .22 cal. bullet holes at 200 yds. Threaded metal dust cover - screws on over objective lens. Features 11 1/2" tripod and adjustable mount. Weighs only 1 1/2 lbs. including tripod. Complete with leather carrying case, mount and tripod.

F-149 ..... 17.95

### IMPORTED BINOCULARS

All have coated lenses - clamped in prism - light weight all metal bodies. Complete with case and straps.

FULLY GUARANTEED FOR 6 MOS. AGAINST MECHANICAL AND OPTICAL DEFECTS.



F-182	6x.15	I.P.	NET 10.75
F-105	8x.30	I.P.	NET 14.95
F-15	7x.35	I.P.	NET 17.95
F-183	7x.35	C.P.	NET 20.95
F-184	7x.35	C.P.W.A.	NET 20.50
F-103	7x.50	I.P.	NET 21.95
F-184	7x.50	C.P.	NET 24.95
F-104	12x.50	C.P.	NET 27.95
F-118	10x.50	C.P.	NET 31.50
F-185	20x.50	C.P.	NET 37.50

Add 10% Fed. Tax to Above Prices

**Safayette Radio**  
NEW YORK N.Y. 100 Sixth Ave.

Include postage with order.  
Dept. GK  
BROOKLYN, N.Y. 542 E. 14th St.  
NEWARK, N.J. 24 Central Ave.  
PLAINFIELD, N.J. 129 West 2nd St.  
BOSTON, MASS. 110 Federal St.

### MULTI-TARGET HOLDER

U. S. Patent No. 2,722,420

TEN target frames in ONE. SHOOTERS biggest BOON since NOAH'S time. Tops too for JUNIORS air rifle or archery set. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE Postpaid ..... \$10.00

Write TODAY for free brochure

**T. H. ADAMSON**

Dept. G1.  
Buffalo, Wyo.

### SAVE UP TO 100% ON AMMUNITION

Standard and most popular foreign caliber rifle and pistol loads. Write for price list.

**KIMBALL CUSTOM AMMUNITION**  
Box 217 Alpine, Texas  
(Life member N.R.A.)

### "RANDALL MADE" KNIVES

the FINEST YOU CAN BUY

The demand for these world famous handmade knives has become so great that at present I'm several months behind in deliveries. However, I refuse to lessen their quality by mass production. Your patience will not go unrewarded.

Send 20¢ for descriptions, prices and instructive manual. 50¢ for fighting knife booklet.  
W. D. RANDALL, JR., Box 1988-G, Orlando, Fla.

manship that I learned on Martha's Vineyard. "I'd taken a shot at a running buck, and gut-shot him. That time I lead too slow. A running deer will often go down, hide out some distance away from where he was shot. Rarely do they stay on the same ground.

"Eddy Young, who was guiding, strapped a couple of snow shoes on me and made me track that deer down by his blood trail on the snow. All hunters should follow up their quarry. There are thousands of deer each year that get hit but not killed right away, and I understand many so-called 'sportsmen' don't bother to track them. They should, and often the deer will be found a short walk away in some unexplored bit of cover. If you keep after them right away, they will rouse up and try to run and you spot them easily. If you let them lie undisturbed until their wounds stiffen, they may die right there and you'll never find them. Eddy made me track him down without delay."

The Brockton block-buster keeps his rifles and shotguns at his training camp in Grosinger's, the well-known Catskills resort in New York state. "Just collecting guns never interested me much," Marciano explained. "I'd rather own a few guns and be able to shoot well with them, than have a huge array, the majority of which always stay on the racks to be seen, but not heard.

"For birds and small game I use a 20 gauge Stevens Model 258 bolt action shotgun. It suits me fine, and my wife likes it, too. For plinking and target work we use a .22 Winchester automatic, the Model 74. These are modern guns, ready for use. However, I do admire those men who restore the old timers, and use the muzzle loading percussion and flintlock rifles. It must take a great deal of skill, a little like rejuvenating an old, old fighter into a winning battler again. It's quite an art."

## GRIP COMPASS



### WHY RISK YOUR LIFE

BE SAFE WITH OUR GRIP COMPASS! It's easy to install, replaces your grip cap, large enough for all guns, can't be lost, becomes part of your gun; no holes to drill, will not ruin stock. Finest compass, jeweled bearing, luminous, waterproof, shock resistant with unbreakable cap. At your dealer's or postpaid, \$2.95. Patent pending.

### FRA—MAR COMPANY

3 Jones Ave., Wilmington, Massachusetts

### AMONG THE WORLD'S BEST GUNMAKERS

**HOLLAND AND HOLLAND LTD.  
WESTLEY RICHARDS & CO. LTD.**

London, England

Represented by  
**MURTA APPLETON CO.**  
Quality Guns Since 1889

**MURTA APPLETON CO.**  
SANSOM AT 12TH, PHILA., PA.

Marciano's ring carrier has prevented him from taking time for hunting trips in recent years, but he enjoys plinking and target shooting. His favorite gun is a Hi-Standard Model "B" hammerless .22 auto pistol.

"Ever take that into the ring with you for title defense?" I jokingly asked Rocky.

The husky athlete chuckled, removing the clip from the gun. "No, I've never needed this to get through a match, I could always depend on my fists. But so far as shooting for fun or hunting, I'm strictly a handgun man, although I enjoy using my rifles and shotgun when I can find time. I've always like target shooting with pistols, and my Army training boosted this hobby even more for me."

Marciano was stationed at Fort Lewis, Washington, during part of the last war. In the 348th Combat Engineers he learned the use of a .45 Colt.

"The .45 is a powerful weapon," declared Rocky, "and I never had any doubt about when it went off. It really packs a punch, on both ends. I was fortunate to have some of the best handgun instructors, and I spent a lot of my spare time on the range. I even helped give a few lessons on my own.

"Looking back at it, it seems to me that footwork was as important to my Army pistol shooting as it was later in boxing. There is a difference, of course, because in shooting you stand still, and in boxing you keep moving. But everyone walks in a different manner, and it's only natural that each shooter has an individual stance. Body build affects this stance in many cases, but it is mighty important. Just as I have to be standing correctly, in the proper stance when I let go a roundhouse right, so I also have to be balanced for good shooting.

"The best position I find is the one where the angle my body makes with the target is easy and comfortable. To be sure my stance is right I start with my feet together, arms at my side . . . and relaxed, always relaxed. Then I move the left foot 12 to 15 inches to the side, left side, that is. I've noticed that some shooters keep their heels close together, at the position of attention. Some of the European shooters stand this way. Most Americans find that a more relaxed, easy stance works best, and the distance that the feet are apart is entirely a matter of comfort and ease.

"Then I raise my pistol arm and aim at the target. If my arm is in a strained position, I move the left foot back or forward a few inches, using the right as a pivot. Finally when the gun sights seem to line naturally on the bullseye, I know I'm 'on target.' When I had to teach a left-handed shooter in the army, and it was okay to let him fire left-handed, I had to reverse the system.

"The correct stance is one that is comfortable and not awkward," added Rocky. "You should be able to fire without twisting your neck to sight, your arm coming up easily and remaining extended toward that bullseye with little strain on the shoulder and neck muscles."

Every boxer has an individual style, just as every marksman shoots in the way that obtains the best results. Rocky has powerful hands, and the little Hi-Standard almost disappears in that huge grip, yet he handles the pistol with the finesse of a concert pianist.

When Marciano grips a pistol, his palm



is flat against the side of the stock, the gun held firmly so that a line could be drawn through the bore, wrist and forearm. His fingers are curled naturally around the stock, his middle finger close against the junction of the trigger guard and the frame, his two lower fingers supporting it.

"A pistol must be gripped properly," he advised. "Thus you will have the steadiness needed for sighting and squeezing the trigger. Some shooters develop their hands through special exercises. Custom-built stocks are found to be an advantage for skillful shooters, but the average person will be able to turn in good scores with standard grips." Handgunner Rocky never holds the stock too tightly, just firmly. A strained grip is to be avoided, because this would cause a bad movement when the trigger is squeezed, Rocky says.

Carefully Rocky held the Hi-Standard with the barrel vertical, showing me the correct placement of his finger on the trigger. "Most folks seem to use their trigger fingers incorrectly," Rocky remarked as he dry-clicked the pistol. "I always try to touch the trigger exactly halfway between the first joint and the tip of the finger. The rest of the trigger finger must be away from the gun, not touching it. This insures that squeezing the trigger will give a pull that's straight backward. I've discovered this to be very important, if you don't want to waste cartridges." In squeezing the trigger, Rocky emphasized that the wrong technique could throw the shooter off his target.

"You must keep your sights aligned perfectly while increasing the pressure on the trigger," said the leather-pusher. "Don't flinch. Strive for complete coordination be-

tween the hold and the squeeze. Practice as much as possible. Even dry firing with an unloaded gun can be especially helpful in developing proper trigger control."

The champ has utilized his handgun skill while hunting pests such as rats and snakes.

"Once I shot a running rabbit with a pistol," recalled Rocky as he slipped the Hi-Standard back into a desk drawer and locked it away. At that moment little Mary Anne Marciano, age three, walked into the room carrying a toy cap pistol.

"Don't ever point that at anyone, honey," said her daddy. It's Rocky's opinion that all youngsters should be taught how to handle firearms safely and adroitly.

"We often try to take a boy hunting in our parties," he remarked. "A kid can learn from going along with experienced gunners, especially if they are conscious of safety measures and point out to the lad what they are doing and why, like unloading a gun before crossing a fence. Too many youngsters are given guns by their parents without any sort of instruction or warnings. As a result, they go into the nearest woods or fields, firing at anything, regardless of backgrounds or the ranges of their weapons.

"Sportsmen's clubs are doing great work in this line for juniors. There are several clubs right in the Boston area who have good junior shooting instruction programs. More clubs should get up junior programs, and in this way there'd be less hunting accidents in the future. A boy with a .22 may not be too dangerous, but when he grows up with careless habits in gun handling and takes a high powered rifle out, he may hurt someone. It is this kind of hunter who gives the gun-law fanatics something to chew on.

# particular about your pistols

# ?

In accessories and service, as well as handguns, you'll find the finest at Pachmayr.



## Pachmayr NEW PISTOL CASE

The favorite with handgun shooters. Widely used by service teams. Finest construction. Grained simulated leather in grey or maroon. Also simulated black or brown alligator.

4 Gun Model.....\$29.50  
(with back door.....\$35.00)

5 Gun Model.....\$35.00  
(with back door.....\$40.00)

This model takes all spotting scopes up to and including B & L.

Guaranteed  
45 Auto.  
Accuracitizing



Test-fired and sites adjusted by expert craftsmen. Micro-Sites and trigger pull additional. The Service Teams are making records with 45 Automatic accuracitized by us. THREE WEEK DELIVERY. **\$32<sup>50</sup>**

PACHMAYR GUN WORKS, INC.  
1220 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.



PPK Superlight 1  
Wt. 15.5 oz.  
.22 col. LR \$69.50  
.32 col. ...\$66.50



PPK Model 2  
Wt. 21 oz.  
.22 col. LR \$63.50  
.32 or .380 \$58.50



PP with Extension Magazine 3  
Wt. 23.5 oz.  
.22 col. LR \$64.00  
.32 or .380 \$58.25



PP "Sporter" 4  
6" Barrel  
Wt. 25.5 oz.  
.22 LR ...\$69.50  
Muz. Brake \$4.75



PP Sport-Competition 5  
7 1/2" Barrel, with Muzzle Brake & Target Wts.  
.22 LR .....\$84.75  
.22 Short .....\$87.75

...for perfection in automatic pistol safety, accuracy, quality and advanced design...

World's most famous pistols—WALTHER, "World Leader in Automatic Hand Guns", proudly presents the new MARK II series. The Mark II WALTHERS are even better than the excellent German pre-war models. The post-war models are made at MULHOUSE-SOURTWILLER.

**NRA REPORT**—The following excerpts from the Mark II WALTHER PISTOLS are from the NRA Tech. Staff Report in July, 1956 issue of The American Rifleman Magazine:

- Ex-servicemen of World War II will agree that the pocket pistols produced by the Walther firm in Zella-Mehlis, Thuringia, Germany, ranked high as prize souvenirs of World War II.
- During our accuracy and function testing of the 5 pistols (50 rounds each), there was not one malfunction in any of the pistols tested. Accuracy of all guns was excellent.
- Quality of machine work on our sample pistols is excellent and all are beautifully polished and blued. We can make no significant criticism of these fine arms.
- Full information concerning standard as well as specially engraved or plated Mark II Manurhin Walther pistols is available upon request to Interarmco.—NRA TECH. STAFF.

### 1 — PPK SUPERLIGHT

Truly your accurate, reliable and safe companion. Weighs only 15.5 ozs! Preferred by outdoorsmen, hunters, campers and fishermen—everywhere. Furnished in blue finish only. This model is as accurate to shoot as a sporter.

### 2 — PPK MODEL

An accurate defense weapon and the perfect pistol for inexpensive training—.22 LR. Its weight, perfect balance and smooth operation make it a real pleasure to shoot. The PPK Model is the detective version of the PP. WALTHER specially designed for those who need or want a compact pocket weapon; the PPK can be also used as holster pistol.

### 3 — PP MODEL

Surprisingly accurate, excellent for training on the target range as well as for pleasure shooting and defense. The PP Model means Police Pistol. Originally designed for police use as a holster pistol. Used by many Law Enforcement Officers, Special Guards, Hunters, Campers, Home Protectors as a side arm either concealed or exposed.

### 4 — PP MODEL 'SPORTER', 6" BARREL

Here's a Sporter with target accuracy—a Walther .22 with completely redesigned special target grip, new extension magazine, spur hammer and micrometer rear sight. The ideal all purpose pistol.

### 5 — PP SPORT—COMPETITION MODEL

Comes equipped with a special target-type thumb-rest grip, spur hammer & micrometer rear sight. The 7 1/2" barrel is fitted for muzzle brake and detachable target weights. Caliber .22 LR ... \$69.50; Caliber .22 Short, with Dural Slide ... \$72.50; Muzzle Brake ... \$4.75; Detachable Target Weights ... \$10.50. Wt. of gun—27 ozs.

• Full line of extra magazines, holsters and belts available  
• Send 3¢ stamp for FREE Literature, Ed. ACJ-2. In ordering—Please send check or P.O. Money Order—Do not send Cash. Send 25¢ stamp or coin for amazing booklet of fabulous values and story of America's Most Famous Arms Merchant—a gunbug's delight!

**INTERARMCO** P. O. Box 3722-G  
Washington 7, D. C.

Sold and serviced by leading dealers everywhere or direct from Exclusive U. S. Distributors.



IT'S DOWN INSULATED!

NEW! WEAR  
IT 3 WAYS!



1. For maximum protection wear "Viking" complete.
2. On chilly days ... the Down-Quilted inner jacket.
3. On warmer, or rainy days ... the outer coat alone.

**ALASKA\***  
**"Viking"**  
**3-WAY**  
**COMBO**  
**SOLD**  
**ONLY BY**  
**MAIL**  
**\$45.59**

\*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

A wind-resistant, down-quilted Inner Jacket zipped to a heavy, water-repellent, duck canvas Outer Coat gives double protection against the worst weather... detach the Outer Coat and you have two garments for year 'round wear. Hip length... adjustable waist... 5 big pockets, including rubberized game pocket... license tab under collar. Send height, weight, chest measurement. Colors: Forest Green, Hunter Red, Autumn Brown. Inner Jacket: Dry Grass.

**WRITE FOR  
FREE CATALOG**

Alaska Sleeping Bag Co.  
309 S. W. 3rd Ave.  
Dept. GM, Portland 4, Ore.

RUSH further information on the above and FREE catalog on Down Insulated Garments for men, women and children.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

and it's too bad because the cure is so simple: teach them while they're young. I want Mary Anne to grow up into a lady, but if she gets interested in guns, I'm certainly going to see to it that she learns how to treat guns safely. And later on in school she may be on the rifle team. Shooting is a popular sport with girls these days."

Rocky is emphatic on the need for more junior training at the high school level. "It might help boys if they knew more about firearms before entering the armed services. Experts might step right into the jobs of instructors when needed. And another thing, we must train our youth to shoot straighter if we ever hope to beat the Europeans in official shooting competitions. We're also weak in this phase of the Olympics."

Shooting promotion strikes Rocky as a

phase of gun-sport that really needs help. Many professional athletes, men in the public eye, are active outdoorsmen and the Brockton slugger believes that more publicity should be given to their hobby of hunting and shooting.

"For instance, I've always had the greatest admiration for Ted Williams," explained Rocky. "He's a great baseball player, angler, shooter and fight fan. Probably the fact that Ted rarely missed one of my bouts has prejudiced me in his favor. On the day of the Archie Moore fight, Ted played for the Red Sox in Boston, then flew down to New York to watch the battle. He wants to take us hunting with him soon." That "soon" is right now, for with a ring career behind him and a lifetime ahead, Rocky will make fun with guns a part of his future. ⊕

## IS THE BOLT ACTION OBSOLETE?

(Continued from page 33)

a sort of warped point of view. Accuracy became a fetish with them. Nothing else was quite so highly desirable as a rifle that would poke all the bullets through one hole.

To point up the first and greatest virtue of the bolt action is to call attention to its high degree of precision. It is a tack driver.

The Whelen-Crossman duo ding-donged on the anvil of sportsman opinion that no gun was so much worth its salt as the turning bolt. Over the years the chorus has been sung by a corral-full of Whelen & Crossman little brothers, who talked up super-precision.

But the unsugared truth is that the average huntsman is a poor shot. He aims at the buck's neck and feels lucky if he finds he's hit low in the paunch. If he aims for the fore-shoulder and breaks the deer down in the hindquarters, he never gives his mediocre marksmanship a second's consideration. What if he did miss his point of aim by a couple of feet; he brought the venison to bag, didn't he? As far as our garden variety of gunner is concerned, a rifle that groups into four inches at 100 yards will serve him quite as well as one that plops 'em into less than a minute of angle.

Yet the bolt-action super-precision crowd continually encourages a certain boobyhatch fringe to essay longer and still longer shots at game. It is now quite fashionable to shoot at deer up to 800 yards, sheep at 600, coyotes no less, woodchucks at 500, and I haven't checked with any of my Mississippi cracker friends lately but I expect to hear any day that they are potting away at cat squirrels at a full six furlongs. Such far-out-of-range capers account for a hideous amount of crippling. Even if the animal is struck, the bullet has shed such a great deal of velocity and as a consequence energy that it only wounds, the beast escaping to die agonizingly. To shoot at any game animal over 300 yards should be against the law.

The trend goes directly back to after World War I when Whelen and Crossman com-

menced to propagandize in favor of the Springfield bolt action, a type of rifle that existed only in governmental arsenals. American target shooting was tied to this weapon so closely that the marksman had to use this gun if he were to compete at all. The Scheutzen rifle game had fallen into disrepute mostly because this manner of target shooting was German in origin. The deutscher and his way of life were not exactly riding the crest of the popularity wave.

A new rifle target game was born and everyone firing was compelled to use the new bolt action Springfield.

Thus the Mauser-type bolt action rifle was gently eased into the American shooting scene.

There was no commercial manufacture of bolt action weapons. The only gun of the type was the Springfield and it was a strictly GI piece of goods. It was simple indeed to arrange shooting programs that limited the match entry to the Springfield rifle. In 1920, the Winchester Company announced the Model 54 bolt action. It was promptly ruled off the match course. The gun could not compete against the Springfield. It was permitted in some "any rifle" matches at Camp Perry but these competitions were held to a minimum.

So if you hankered to be the rifle champion of the United States, you had to petition the government to buy the Model of 1903. Of course, you could go to the National Matches, a gun and draw one for the duration of the big cap-busting but as even the rankest tyro will realize, your chances of copping the national title with an on-loan shooting iron weren't exactly shiny.

This situation continued for a couple of decades. Then John Garand came along and upset the applecart.

His semi-automatic .30-06 rifle, referred to through two wars as the "M1," reduced the Springfield to a state of obsolescence about on a par with the Zulu single barrel. Today, target rifle shooting is about as lively as a Thursday afternoon game of shuffleboard at the old soldiers' home because the bolt action has been continually foisted on target men these past many years.

Just how good is the bolt action rifle? We have been told all these many years that it is the only gun, a miracle weapon without which the sportsman might as well go afield with an Auca blowgun.

I'll lend  
you a  
Scope to hunt with!

6  
MODELS  
\$39.50 to  
\$69.50  
2½ X  
3 X  
4 X  
6 X  
8 X  
10 X

Right! You can now borrow a brand new Bushnell Scope, use it a full month without charge or obligation.

Why are we doing this? Because we've built so many super-orbitals into these new ScopeChiefs, that once you've used one you won't be satisfied with anything else.

**FREE SCOPE-LOAN  
CERTIFICATE OFFER IS  
LIMITED. MAIL  
COUPON NOW!**

**Bushnell**  
**SCOPES**

America's Most Distinguished  
Sport Optics

D. P. Bushnell & Co., Inc. Dept. GA31  
Bushnell Bldg., Pasadena, Calif.

Dave Bushnell, Dept. GA31  
Bushnell Bldg., Pasadena, Calif.

Send FREE Scope-Loan Certificate and name of nearest Bushnell Dealer.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

### BRAND NEW BLUE-STEEL

.22 cal. Blank Cartridge  
German AUTOMATIC. Clipload.  
6 shot Repeater

**NO PERMIT REQUIRED**

Latest model, not a clearance item. Gun is fully automatic, has positive safety catch, self ejecting clip. Adjustable firing spring. Machined with all the care and precision of West Germany's finest gunsmiths. Ideal for sporting events, theatrical performances, etc., 4" long, perfectly balanced. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order and save C.O.D. charges.



**\$7.95**

postpaid

**BIG THREE Inc., Dept. G-11** 1109 Sixth Ave.  
New York 36, N. Y.



Is it really that good?

The bolt action closes the breech tightly and strongly. This is accomplished by placing the locking lugs at the forward extremity of the breechbolt. This principle of design contributes measurably to the accuracy of the weapon. Due to the strength of the action it will withstand pressures in the 50-55,000 rounds per square inch ranges. Breech pressures in small arms do not rise much above these levels. True, some wildcatters exceed these limits but ordinarily they don't top 'em for long!

The extracting force of the Mauser-pattern bolt is some five or six times that of the conventional lever action. It is extremely powerful and is a desirable feature to the military who can expect to have mud or sand in the action at times.

These virtues extolled, the case for the bolt action is made.

It is so slow to operate it might as well be classed as a semi-singleshot. The difficulty of getting shots off with anything like speed has persuaded the U.S. Army to abandon the rifle as a military arm. In the hands of the average hunter, who fires less than 20 shots annually at game, it is awkward beyond words to describe. He finds it impossible to keep the gun at shoulder and operate the bolt. Four separate and distinct motions are required to eject and reload.

This is precisely twice the number of movements necessary to complete the ejection-reloading cycle of any other repeating firearm.

If this were not enough, the crime is compounded by the fact that the marksman must lift his face off the stock and out of the line of sight when the bolt is retracted. If he does not he finds the cocking piece has got to be gouged out of his aiming eye.

The trigger finger gives up all contact with the trigger during the bolt manipulation routine. But that is not all.

Townsend Whelen persuaded everyone some 30 years ago that the only safe trigger was the kind the military use with a two-stage travel. That is, there are some fractions-of-an-inch free play before the true squeeze is encountered. Can you imagine then what confronts the snap shooter? First he has a rifle that is so slow to operate he might better arm himself with an old Sharps and catch up a couple of spare rounds in his teeth. Once he has wrenched the bolt through (1) the upward movement, (2) backward travel, (3) forward direction, (4) and final downward closing, he then must fight a trigger that moves falsely for three-eighths inch before getting to the true pull. Small wonder a fleeing whitetail can cover twenty rods between shots!

There is much heard about the balance of a bolt action rifle. But there is so much spare iron in the action it could not possibly be said to have any aliveness. In all truth the action is too heavy, too bulky, too long and too broad. It is as ugly as a West Texas horned toad, and has about the equivalent number of warty-like projection, angles, corners and other blemishes. As compared to the Savage Model 99 lever action, the run-of-mill bolt action is about as sleek and streamlined as Elsie the Borden cow.

Then there is the fact that one in every 16 persons is left handed. Currently we have 16,000,000 hunters in the U.S. or so says the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. That



# GIVE THREE TIMES MORE SHOOTIN' FUN...

with a **Crosman .22**

## CROSMAN CONTROLLED RANGE AND POWER\* lets you

1. Shoot RIGHT
2. Shoot MORE OFTEN
3. Shoot IN MORE PLACES

\*Safer, accurate "power-without-powder" pellet gun shooting—full impact at short range, but carrying distance averages only 300 ft.—fits perfectly today's "limited area" shooting conditions in the spreading suburbs and towns.

### PERFECT GIFTS

... for father or son... for whole family shooting fun! Complete line of Pelgun Rifles, Pistols and Home Shooting Sets, .22 and .177 calibers, CO<sub>2</sub> gas- and air-powered. Write for FREE 32-page booklet, Crosman Arms Co., Inc., Fairport, N. Y. [Available in Canada]



### 1. Shoot RIGHT MORE TRAINING AND PRACTICE SHOOTING

... practically anywhere, anytime, at low cost! Best training and practice gun you can buy for yourself and your family. Used nation-wide in Hunter's Training and NRA Jr. programs. Many champions keep in trim between matches with Crosman Pelguns.



### 2. Shoot MORE OFTEN MORE OUTDOOR SHOOTING FUN

No driving miles to shoot because with a Crosman .22 you don't shoot a mile! Plinking, target practice, short-range varmint shooting, pest control—all the thrills of top-accuracy Crosman shooting, right near home!



### 3. Shoot IN MORE PLACES MORE INDOOR FAMILY FUN

Right in your own home—game room or basement—enjoy precision shooting and year-round target games the safer Crosman "power-without-powder" way. Clean... odorless... quiet... no recoil!



# Crosman

Power Without Powder® **PELLGUNS®**

World's largest producer of PELLGUN® rifles and pistols



### Replace that Crosshair with a PEEP RETICULE FOR MOST RIFLE SCOPES

The reticule that does not hide the exact center of the target. Field of view unchanged. An excellent range finder. Promptly installed.

Dealers Invited—Free Literature

**FELVER OPTICAL SERVICE** 522 N. Cherry St. Celina, Ohio



### KALMAR GREAT DANES

These noble dogs are ideal guards and companions. Shipped on approval. Not expensive. Write for pictures and monthly payment plan.

### 6 CHAMPIONS AT STUD

**KALMAR GREAT DANES, REG.**  
STONE MOUNTAIN 7, GA.



### DOVE DECOYS

AT YOUR DEALER, OR \$4.25 DOZ. PPD.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

**F. C. BONES** • Post Office Box 417 Alameda, Texas

### SMILEY CASE TRIMMER #55

WITH THE NEW PRESS-FIT PILOTS THE LEADER IN DESIGN, PERFORMANCE, AND VALUE.

### FOUR NEW MODELS NOW AVAILABLE

The only case trimmer made that trims and deburrs both inside & outside in one operation—The fastest & lowest-priced complete trimmer. One stationary collet takes all cases—Guaranteed. No other trimmer can compare in speed and performance. Test all.

FREE FOLDER

Sold by Dealers Everywhere

**G. T. SMILEY COMPANY**  
158 Kellie Lane Auburn, California



means that one million of these sportsmen are southpaws. Can a lefthander use a bolt action? Not only must he remove the weapon from the shoulder but he must get it down at hip level before he can reload. None of our manufacturers have ever taken the slightest heed of the situation. They have

just very blissfully ignored that 1/26th part of their customer potential. When the military claimed the old Springfield as the service rifle, recruits were always forced to change shoulders to the detriment of the beginner marksmen. The M-1 semi-automatic was a boon to the left-handed soldier. He

now handles the rifle just as skillfully as his right-handed brother.

The telescopic sight is a popular accessory these days but the optical sight causes complications on the bolt action. Experience indicates that the best mounts position the telescope directly atop the action and just as low as possible, in the iron-sight line we say. When a telescopic sight is mounted on the bolt action rifle in this manner, it requires long minutes and fingers as strong and supple as those of a professional safe-cracker to work the fresh cartridges around and beneath the scope and while holding the round to manage to depress the magazine follower and with this done feed the case into the magazine well. It is quite a trick, especially since the gymnastics must be done more by feel than by sight. Unless the huntsman can somehow persuade his guide to tie the game before he shoots, he might as well give up any idea of getting off the first magazine and then reloading.

There will be those who complain that maybe I am a trifle prejudiced against the bolt action. Not a bit of it. I only read those straws that are in the wind. The Olin Mathieson colossus, most powerful gun firm in the world and owners of the Winchester line, spent eight full years designing and perfecting a new rifle. And do you suppose it was a new and completely modernized bolt action? You betcha it wasn't!

It was a lever action, the Model 88, a rifle that has a compound-operating lever, a gun that employs a rotary bolt with locking lugs at the forward end, a rifle to handle our most modern and hottest loads, stuff in the 50-55,000 sounds per square inch range. The 88 is sleek, streamlined, well balanced and light in weight. It will mount a scope as low as the iron sight. It loads with a detachable magazine that enters from the bottom. It is the answer to the year-after-year, top-of-the-heap sales position of the venerable .30-30 carbine. No longer taken in by the hoopla that the bolt action is the super gun, the Model 88 indicates the manner of thinking going on among the high brass at Olin Mathieson.

Over in the Remington camp two developments have equal significance. The first of these was the announcement of a pump action rifle, the Model 760, to handle our more popular high-intensity hunting cartridges. This handsome, completely modernized trombone rifle utilizes a turning action to lock up and the lugs are located at the forward extremity of the breechbolt. A telescope can be mounted on top of the receiver as the weapon loads with a separate clip.

## HOLLYWOOD FAST DRAW HOLSTER

### Finest Fast Draw Holster Made

Used by top movie stars and studios. Especially designed for single action Colt, Ruger and Great Western.



Made of finest leather available, two thicknesses (lining and outside). Designed and used by ARVO OJALA, Hollywood's top fast-draw artist and instructor . . . featured in July GUNS MAGAZINE. Holster is metal lined and formed to fit the gun. Each gun belt especially hand made and customized to your personal measurements. Send your exact waist and hip measurements, gun make, calibre and barrel length.



Plain Black  
or Natural  
Single

\$39.50

Plain Black  
or Natural  
Double

\$59.50

Carved or special orders—  
send for information

Enclose 25% deposit (money order) with order.

## HOLLYWOOD FAST DRAW HOLSTER

6509 Coldwater Canyon

• North Hollywood, Calif. •

Phone: POular 3-4391

## FACTORY INSTALLATION



## Kruzell Scope Mount

"World's Fastest Detachable Scopemount"

"Guaranteed Accuracy"

Hi-Top, Lo-Top Or Side Mount Location

INSTALLED ON YOUR GUN \$19.95 Plus Handling

We can supply your choice of scope, as we handle most all makes of scopes. Rebluing of rifles and shotguns (except soldered double barrel shotguns) \$9.50, pistols and revolvers \$6.50, others—prices on request.

KRUZELL GUNSMITHING WORKS

301 Hotchkiss St.

Bay City, Michigan

Specialists in Sight, Scope Mounting, Unmatched Quality Rebluing . . .

The NEW . . .

SCHULTZ & LARSEN



Safe, Lightweight and Powerful!

## MODEL 54-J HUNTING RIFLE

Chambered for the Amazingly Efficient

7 x 61 SHARPE & HART CARTRIDGE

(Other Calibers Available: .30-06 - .270 - 6.5x55 - .244 Rem.)

Made by the world-famous Schultz & Larsen Rifle Company of Denmark

The Sharp & Hart Associates, Inc.

EMMITSBURG 1, MD.

• 4437-G Piedmont Ave., Oakland 11, Calif.

### All these EXTRA Features— at no EXTRA cost!

- Lower bolt lift by half plus shorter bolt travel.
- Over 70% more bolt locking surface, assuring extra strong and safe action—proof-tested at 80,000 lbs.
- French walnut Monte Carlo stock, designed for scope use—no recoil on cheek or jaw.
- Crisp, clean trigger pull—adjustable from 3 to 6 pounds.
- 3-Cartridge single column magazine—easy to load singly or as 4-shot repeater.

ASK YOUR DEALER about the safe and sensational 7 x 61 Sharpe & Hart caliber SCHULTZ & LARSEN M-54J SPORTER. Norma factory-loaded ammunition available. If your dealer can't accommodate you, please write our nearest office for particulars on both rifle and ammunition, including components.



After the debut of the Model 760 Remington, engineers strained mightily and brought forth still another rifle. Again it bore not the slightest resemblance to the German Mauser. This latest is the Model 740 auto-loading .30'06. This gas-operated number locks up essentially like the pump gun, a rotary bolt with forward lugs. Unquestionably this very newest Remington will shortly be announced for the .270 and .257 cartridges; as well the .244, latest of the UMC children.

The new automatic is just a little more streamlined and smooth looking than the F-100 Super Sabre. To achieve this Marilyn-like silhouette, the knobs, cut-offs, safeties, bridges, bolt handles, corners, edges and 90-degree surfaces of the bolt action are—praise Allah!—missing.

Had Olin Mathieson engineers and Remington's brilliant team elected to improve the bolt—and God knows they'd have been on practically virgin ground—there isn't any doubt they could have provided us with a better turning-bolt action today. Instead they chose to modernize the lever and the pump and in keeping with the military turn to give us a practical sporting auto-loader. These people are hard-headed, practical businessmen. They have studied the market and have forecast the future. It was their decision that the gun of tomorrow will not be the old Mauser-pattern firearm but rifles of infinitely better appearance and improved handling qualities. They are guns that safely handle our hottest loads, are faster firing, easier and more rapid to reload, and possess a degree of accuracy vastly superior to the skill of the average rifle shot. ☺

## LOOK FOR GUNS AT YOUR FAVORITE NEWSSTAND



*trigger  
finger  
freedom  
with*  
**ALL-WOOL  
PRE-SHRUNK  
HUNTERS'  
MITTS**

**only \$2 pair**

Slot in palm gives instant free action of trigger finger! Flap keeps cold and wet out. Horsehide palm and thumb prevent slipping. Elastic web wristlet lined with cotton fleece. Mitts are of pure 32-ounce wool felt—scarlet or brown. Size 10 medium, or size 11 extra large. Specify whether for right or left hand. Order today—only \$2.



**Special \$10.00 Value  
ALL-WOOL CAMPING BLANKET  
NOW ONLY \$6.00**

56" x 84"; Red, Blue, Green, or Maroon. While supply lasts. Order by mail.

Send cash or money order to:

**BLOOMFIELD WOOLEN CO., BLOOMFIELD, INDIANA**

## FOR INSTANT ACTION



## SCOPE MOUNT

*the world's fastest detachable mount*



**\$14.95**

instantly positions gunscope and just as quickly—lifts off! **A simple press of the plunger removes or replaces scope.** No struggling with screw-drivers—no groping for coins—no clamping screws to tighten.

Kruzell's exclusive V-design plus the positive seating of the precision-milled V surfaces assure a **guaranteed accuracy!** Fits most every rifle and comes in three mountings; Hi-Top, Lo-Top and Side Mount Locations. Weight, 5½ oz. — overall length 3½".

*If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct.*

		<b>KRUZELL DISTRIBUTING CO.</b> 211 Sams Building Bay City, Michigan G 11 56
Choice of 3 interchangeable brackets Lo-Top, Hi-Top and Side-Mount — fit all bases. Guaranteed accuracy!		Please send literature <input type="checkbox"/> Please send Kruzell Scope Mount to fit _____ rifle. Hi-Top <input type="checkbox"/> Lo-Top <input type="checkbox"/> Side-Mount <input type="checkbox"/> Enclosed is \$14.95 Check <input type="checkbox"/> Money Order <input type="checkbox"/> NAME _____ ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

**THE ORIGINAL PLASTIC STOCK INLAYS**  
 are my business and I make the finest. Brilliant colors, beautiful designs, hand cut by precision machinery. Send for latest list.  
**C. D. CAHOON • DEPT. 2, BOXFORD, MASS.**

**INITIALED MONOGRAMS for Hand Guns**  
 Easily replace factory medallions—\$1.00 P.P. Specify Gold or S & W—free literature and instructions.  
**E. R. FARSHLER, Livermore, California**

## NEW IMPROVED LIGHT WEIGHT TEXAN SCOPES



**DESIGNED FOR  
BIG GAME  
HUNTING**

• Weather Proof • Shock Proof • Fog Proof

**SCOPES WITH FIXED RETICLE**  
 (For use with adjustment in mount)

2 1/2" X	\$29.50
4" X	\$38.50
6" X	\$48.50

**SCOPES WITH INTERNAL  
WINDAGE AND  
ELEVATION ADJUSTMENTS**

2 1/2" X	\$39.50
4" X	\$48.50
6" X	\$58.50
2 1/2" X CHUCK (1/2" tube)	\$19.95
4" X CHUCK (1/2" tube)	\$22.50

PLEASE SEND FOLDER ON TEXAN SCOPES

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**TEXAN SCOPES**

2114 SOUTH BROADWAY • TYLER, TEXAS



Brand  
New

Available Only  
By Mail from  
Norm Thompson  
(Not Sold In Stores)

# Shikari® CLOTHING

Inspired by the shikari (shī-kā'-rē)—big game hunter and guide of India. Distinctive and practical all-weather clothing of finest quality for the American outdoorsman. Satisfaction guaranteed.



## Norm Thompson Shikari® HAT

The hat you've always wanted to own. Authentic big game hunter styling... smart and dashing. 3 1/4" brim protects from sun, dust, wind, rain. Resistol self-conforming construction molds to your head for proper fit and head flattery.

Genuine Premium Beaver  
Tan Fur Felt with 1 1/4"  
Buckskin Band

\$14.50 postpaid  
Give reg. hat size.



## Shikari® COAT

Authentically tailored of the original Shikari cloth developed for use by Indian army officers. This specially woven long staple cotton fabric has a rich lustrous sheen, repels wind, is spot-resistant and completely washable. Full-cut bi-swing back gives complete freedom. Average size coat weighs only 22 oz.

Natural Tan  
Sizes: 36-48

\$19.50 postpaid  
Give reg. suit size.

**MATCHING TROUSERS**.....\$8.50 postpaid  
Give waist and inseam length.

## Shikari® BOOTS

Distinctive styling... plus the ultimate in comfort and protection for outdoor adventure. Vamp leather is SYL-FLEX tanned—permanently waterproof, soft and flexible. Walk in wet grass, mud or snow all day without getting your feet wet. Top of this 9 1/2" boot is scuff-proof, ruff-out premium quality leather. Easy-on-and-off. Fully leather lined. Spring steel arch. Non-slip Squee-Gee rubber sole and heel. Gunstock Brown Vamp Desert Tan Top

\$25.50 pr. postpaid  
Give regular shoe size.



**FREE**  
56 PAGE  
CATALOG

featuring the finest handmade leather jackets, shirts, boots, clothing and equipment for active outdoorsmen.  
**Write for Your Copy Today!**

**Norm Thompson**

Dept. 41 1311 N. W. 21st Portland 9, Oregon

## LOW LOADS FOR HIGH SCORES

(Continued from page 39)

sizes can be used in rifles. Charges are rather critical for individual guns and components and groups may vary from fair to awful. Your pet rifle barrel will last indefinitely with cast bullets, but it's wise to check for leading occasionally.

While reduced loads may give a feeling of safety, they are lethal at long range and may ricochet badly, so a suitable backstop is a "must." Farmers and ranchers are apt to be narrow minded if their cattle are shot by stray bullets. Loads in the 1,500 f.p.s. class are generally accurate up to 200 yards and dangerous at a mile or more. Steel plate about 1/4" thick set at an angle will deflect bullets down where they can be caught in sand. Dry sand is one of the best "stoppers" inside or outside for either direct or deflected hits. Penetration is not deep and slugs will not ricochet.

Commercial bullet traps permit salvaging lead for re-use, but fooling around a junk yard will turn up something that can be converted into an efficient trap. I use an old axle housing. A heavy steel plate was bolted on the back and a 1" board bolted on the front.

A wad of cotton or cloth is used as filler until the lead bullets fuse into a solid chunk. When sufficient metal is caught, the back is removed and the chunk driven out. When the center of the wood front is shot out, it's still good for a couple of thousand rounds, then easily replaced. The unit weighs about 17 pounds empty, so is portable for use in the basement or outdoor range. A backstop is necessary, of course, to catch stray shots. This trap, one of several I've made, has caught several hundred pounds of lead with no sign of damage.

The handgunner who plans to master rolling a cylinder may as well learn the truth now as later. Double action speed shooting requires mild, but not minimum loads. If charges and bullets are too light, primers may set back and make the cylinder difficult to revolve. Worst, pronounced hangfires may occur. I recommend a bullet of over 100 grains, and heavier is still better. Amazing speed and accuracy can be developed with steady practice and loads that almost equal factory match wadcutters, with perfect ignition. The .38 Short and Long Colt cartridge is inferior to .38 Special wadcutter commercial rounds in .38 Special and .357 revolvers. Automatic pistols do not function with cream-

puff loads, but they are excellent as single loaders. Then the cases are not ejected and can be easily saved for reloading.

The proper powder for gallery-load velocity is important. All powders have a high and low pressure tolerance for efficient ignition and burning. An under charge of slow rifle powder may not ignite until the primer has driven the bullet into the bore. This leaves unburned powder in the barrel or blows it out the muzzle. Over-charges of fast burning pistol powder develop high breech pressure and erratic groups. Correct charges will ignite easily and burn completely in any length barrel under low pressure, which is ideal for extremely light loads. But low loading density can effect accuracy or ignition.

For example, the .45 Colt cartridge was not designed for target use. The original charge of 40 grains of black powder was, and still is, not of the best big-bore loads. But under-loaded, it falls way off in short-range accuracy. With modern powders the runty little .45 ACP case, shorter than the .45 Colt, has better target accuracy due to the higher loading density. It even works well in revolvers with over-length cylinders. Another example is the .38 Special wadcutter load that gives superior target accuracy, in spite of a bullet with a poor ballistic shape, because it is seated deeply, reducing case capacity, and driven at low speed. True wadcutters are erratic at high velocity or beyond 50 yards and are quite wind sensitive. Semi-wadcutters make the same clean holes in paper, and have a range and trajectory that almost equals a round nose, plus far greater killing power.

A word of warning about rimless rifle cases: keep separate brass for squib loads. The primer charge may drive cases into a chamber far enough to set back the shoulder, creating excess headspace. A fired primer that protrudes from the pocket indicates this condition. If a full charge load is fired in such a case, it may rupture near the head, and could rupture your head. While a high power rifle is no safer than the cartridge case, squib loads develop such low pressure that old, or slightly below standard brass can be used with safety, so long as it isn't a failure in the pocket or head. New cases may stand 100 or more loadings, so brass life is not a problem.

Squib loads are worked "down," rather

Pat. 2,696,029

### Judd's BARREL BAND SWIVEL

Price postpaid \$1.50

730 (47/64") Win '71. Spfd. etc.  
.555 (21/32") M740-750 Rem. & Carbiners.  
.785 (25/32") M14-141 Rem. etc.  
.700 (45/64") fits most rifles.

NEW! Barrel Bands for 12-gauge Shotguns, 1" or 1 1/4" Bows \$2.00.

**PHIL JUDD** 83 E. PARK ST., BUTTE, MONT.

it's here! **Pied Piper LONG RANGE**

• COYOTE AND  
• WOLF CALL

Now!... Go after the big fall-out with this all-new Long Range Coyote & Wolf Call! Uniquely designed to bring coyotes and wolves in close, across large distances, with effortless calling.

Special construction projects sound loud and clear. Ideal for hunting wild prairie game in rugged mountains, vast deserts, regions, unusual terrain. The Pied Piper Long Range Call is most versatile call made, most effective call call!

Produces sound of natural prey—jackrabbits, cottontails, etc.—with a minimum of effort and a whisper of air pressure. Made and tested by engineers of famous Pied Piper Fox Call. Works anywhere, anytime, day or night.

Only \$3.95

Especially made for calling coyotes and wolves, but also works on foxes, bobcats, and other game. Long Range Call has open, double-action reed, adjusted to best all-around tone. Wide variation possible with extra mouth pressure! Permanent reed won't warp, deteriorate, or de-tune. Call is made of durable Tensite, has black alloy finish. It's a cinch to use, a thrill to hear with! Only \$3.95 postpaid. Please revere. \$1.50 refund. Completely guaranteed. Thorough instructions with each call.

**A. L. LINDSEY** P.O. BOX 543-N ORDER BROWNWOOD, TEXAS NOW!



than "up." That is, you start with a more than minimum charge and work down, until accuracy falls off, just the reverse of full loads. The loads I have listed as "minimum" should be accurate and permit some variation in bullet weight and your components. Let me emphasize the importance of keeping the tiny powder charge at the base of the case, next to the primer, for uniform ignition. The barrel should be elevated before each shot to insure proper ignition before the bullet is driven into the bore by the primer.

It may or may not be possible to reduce these loads in your gun with your components. Only a test will tell. Loaded cartridges should be identified so they will not be accidentally used as full charges. If your cases are all the same make, a dab of nail polish on the headstamp will identify the squib loads.

Light charges and bullets may have a different point of impact, generally low, and sights must be adjusted to compensate. By all means use the same sights you expect to use for hunting, because learning to use your sights is more than half the problem of using your gun. Always use your hunting scope for gallery practice. Optical sights are a tremendous advantage for everything except a rare shot at big game right off the gun muzzle. A few die hards dispute that fact, but I've never met a single one who gave the glass a fair trial against iron sights.

Cheap sub-caliber commercial ammo can be used in rifles with Marble's auxiliary cartridges. These are steel cases with built-in firing pins. When a pistol cartridge of the proper caliber is inserted in the front end, the unit will feed through a magazine. Hot shot .22 varmint rifles use .22 rim fire ammo. A

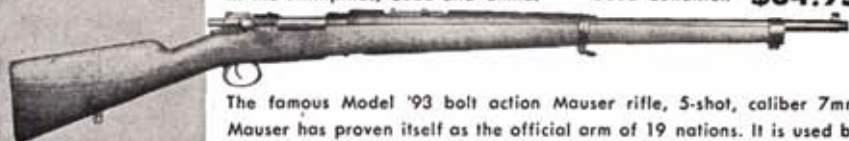
# 2

## BATTLE-PROVEN ENEMIES MEET!



THESE RIFLES, FIRST PITTED AGAINST EACH OTHER ON THE BATTLEFIELDS OF CUBA, ESTABLISHED A REPUTATION AMONG SHOOTERS AND HUNTERS WHICH HAS ENDURED UNDIMINISHED TO THIS DAY.

We have been extremely fortunate in securing the last remaining lot of the official United States Cavalry saddle carbines, the famous Krag Model '96, caliber 30-40 with 22" barrels. These carbines were manufactured at Springfield Armory and were the pride of the U. S. Cavalry in the Philippines, Cuba and China. Good Condition **\$34.95**



The famous Model '93 bolt action Mauser rifle, 5-shot, caliber 7mm Mauser has proven itself as the official arm of 19 nations. It is used by hunters throughout the world from the steaming jungles of Africa to the frozen wilderness of the Arctic.

The renowned African hunter, Bell, killed a record 1100 elephants, using this caliber rifle. (Ammo currently produced by all U.S. and foreign manufacturers—"The Hand-loader's Delight")

7mm Military Ammo **\$5.50** per 60 rnds. Good Condition **\$21.95**

Send for  
**FREE**  
Brochure!

## ALL AMERICAN ARMS

10431 Burbank Blvd., North Hollywood, California

Joe Bickston sole owner, not connected with any other firm.

**SAVE 80%**

# Ye Old Hunter

**THE ULTIMATE—THE MOST POWERFUL RIFLE IN THE WORLD ONLY REMAINING STOCK IN THE WORLD**

Cal. .55, 7000 yd. Range, 63" long, only 33 lbs., 926-gr. bullet. A \$1200.00 Value. THE SUPERBLY ACCURATE, 5-SHOT, BOLT-ACTION R. B. MARK I

**ANTI-TANK RIFLE** Manufactured for the British, Canadian and U.S. Governments. Completely Legal. Plenty of inexpensive safety ammunition available—Made of finest steels—Probably the strongest bolt action ever produced. (A rare and unusual collectors' item, suitable either for experimental purposes or for extra long-range sniping.) Made in England by B.S.A. with round muzzle-brake and monopod. Slightly used specimens. Now Only **\$79.95**.

**ULTRA RARE MODEL** marked "U. S. Govt. Property," brand new, never fired, with special bipod and 5-baffle flat muzzle brake. ————— **\$125.00**

**AMMUNITION:** For R. B. Mark I .55 Cal. per box of 10 ..... **7.45**  
ACCESSORIES: Superior kit of special accessories, (no rifle complete without these valuable items), contains breech cover, dismounting tool, cleaning rod, magazine carrying case and 7 extra 5-shot magazines, per kit, complete ..... **9.90**

**THE ULTIMATE—THE MOST POWERFUL RIFLE IN THE WORLD ONLY REMAINING STOCK IN THE WORLD**

**ANTI-TANK RIFLE** Manufactured for the British, Canadian and U.S. Governments. Completely Legal. Plenty of inexpensive safety ammunition available—Made of finest steels—Probably the strongest bolt action ever produced. (A rare and unusual collectors' item, suitable either for experimental purposes or for extra long-range sniping.) Made in England by B.S.A. with round muzzle-brake and monopod. Slightly used specimens. Now Only **\$79.95**.

**ULTRA RARE MODEL** marked "U. S. Govt. Property," brand new, never fired, with special bipod and 5-baffle flat muzzle brake. ————— **\$125.00**

**AMMUNITION:** For R. B. Mark I .55 Cal. per box of 10 ..... **7.45**  
ACCESSORIES: Superior kit of special accessories, (no rifle complete without these valuable items), contains breech cover, dismounting tool, cleaning rod, magazine carrying case and 7 extra 5-shot magazines, per kit, complete ..... **9.90**

GUNS—AMMO—GUNS—AMMO—GUNS—AMMO—GUNS  
NOW 13½ GENERATIONS OF GUN TRADERS!

**MORE T.S. IN RAREST MAGAZINES**

\$44, 141, 141.14 Worth of Surplus  
Going For a Rock'n Roll Song!  
55,565,565 Items in Stock Assure  
Perpetual Availability!  
\*No phony lists of useless or rejected  
parts or fake claims of underselling  
—Just solid T.S.

Schmeisser MP 38/40 box  
mag. .... **8.95**  
Johnson Cal. 30-06 LMG  
Mag. .... **1.50**  
Ultra rare—Essential Original  
Luger Steel Dust-Cover for  
all Luger magazines ..ea. **1.50**  
Luger 32rd drum magazine. . **9.95**

All material sent FOB Arlington 9, Va. Send 3c stamp for any letters requiring a reply. Send 10c stamps or coin for FREE Surprise catalog, Ed. GRN-15. Send 25c stamps or coin for amazing booklet of fabulous values and story of America's most famed Arms Merchant.

The Old Hunter's True-Blue, Tin Plated, Lead-Wrapped, Radiation-Proof Guarantee! If you ain't satisfied, return goods prepaid in 2 days after receipt—we'll repay your money back!

## SEZ.... TREMENDOUS SURPRISES T.S.

..... Here's Where You Get the\*  
Bargains You Read About Elsewhere!  
**MORE T.S. IN FINEST AMMO!**

CAL. 30/30 WINCHESTER, per 100 rds. .... **\$6.00**  
U. S. Commercial manufacture of finest vintage. Now possible to shoot those Marlins and Winchester at almost the cost of a .22. Chance of a lifetime in this immortal special, and just in time for fall hunting season. Per case 1000 rds. .... **\$60.00**  
CAL. 44-40 WINCHESTER, per 100 rds. .... **\$6.00**  
The ammo give-away of this century. U. S. commercial sporting ammo of famous makes which will glow through those Winchester and Colts. You can pay almost four times as much for this same cartridge today, but not from the Old Hunter. Order now today before it's too late! Issued to sitting Bull in time to annihilate Custer's Command! Per Case 1000 rds. .... **\$60.00**  
CAL. 45-70 GOVT., per 100 rds. .... **\$6.00**  
Just received fabulous shipment of incredibly rare original Govt. issue cartridges in factory boxes mellowed with gracious years of careful storage. A never-to-be repeated priceless opportunity. Issued too late to save Custer's Command! Per Case 1000 rds. .... **\$60.00**  
CAL. 8mm MAUSER, per 100 rds. .... **\$5.00**  
Beautiful original German issue—in original 15-rd. boxes from Germany's greatest factories—RWS, DWM, others. True 0.323 diameter bullets alone worth more than our give-away price for these entire APT rds. The Pride of the Nazi Wehrmacht! Per 1500 rd. case. .... **\$75.00**  
CAL. 7mm MAUSER, per 100 rds. .... **\$3.00**  
Pinker and reloaders special buy of the year—Magnificently manufactured ammo in 'as is' condition. Military Full Patch Bullet, famous makes—SPM, others you will be amazed. Responsible for the failure of numberless South-American revolutions!  
CAL. .303 BRITISH, per 100 rds. .... **\$4.00**  
Expensive Ammo, ball type, full patch bullets. Manufactured as beautiful brass cases but too late to end the Boer War. American Primers, etc. Per case 1000 rds. .... **\$40.00**

**BOAT WAS LATE—! JUST ARRIVED STEALS!!**  
U. S. GOVT. CAL. 30 BARRELS. .... Only **\$3.95**  
You may have seen these advertised at tremendous prices elsewhere, but now buy them at prices that pays you to rebarrel—NOW! 24" brand new, 4-groove U. S. Govt. manufactured to highest Govt. specs. Will fit receivers with under 1-1/16" thread. 4130 Precision Steel. Just perfect for rebarreling those Japs, Krags, SR Mausers, Carcanos, etc., etc., etc. Add 75c for packing and shipping charges.—A give-away at our price.  
CAL. 27mm FLARE PISTOLS. .... Only **\$5.95**  
(WALTHER Model). Priceless War Relic of the 1939-45 Period. In perfect operating condition. No permit required. Perfect condition. A rare bargain.

## HUNTERS LODGE

P. O. BOX 9229-G ARLINGTON 9, VA.





## THE ORIGINAL "LITTLE GIANT" GAME HOIST SWINGS UP TO 500 POUNDS

### POCKET SIZE "BLOCK AND TACKLE" HAS MANY HUNTING AND CAMPING USES

YOU can handle that big deer, elk, moose or bear with ease when you use the "Little Giant" Game Hoists. It's handy for sails and boats too, or around the home workshop. Pulls your car out of chuck holes in a jiffy. Take the strain off your muscles and put it on the "Little Giant!"

#### COMPLETE KIT

The "Little Giant" Game Hoist kit consists of 2 aluminum pulleys, anodized bright red, and 30 feet of rope. Pulleys weigh only 3 ounces each. Carrying bag.

With 500 lb. test Manila rope.....\$4.95  
With 800 lb. test Nylon rope.....\$6.45  
With 1100 lb. test Nylon rope.....\$7.35

#### Postpaid

Send check or M.O. (No C.O.D.'s please)  
If outside U.S. send cash or M.O.

Order Today. Satisfaction Guaranteed

Dealers Write

**ANDY SORENSEN**

3224 N. Rosemead Blvd., Rosemead, Calif.



.30/40 Krag with the outrigger magazine and the smoothest of all actions, makes an inexpensive big game, small game and gallery rifle. Like the .30/06, it uses .32 Smith & Wesson cartridges, and the little cases can be reloaded with better than factory loads. My rifles do not need any sight adjustment for 25 yards and groups are excellent, probably due to the high loading density and the bullet being almost in contact with the rifling.

California's FDL outfit has worked out a sub-caliber chamber for .30-06 and some other popular calibers. The idea is to use bulletless "power" cartridges, the powder-filled .22's

made for some explosive power tools. A regular bullet is seated in the front of the steel insert. The whole thing looks like an iron .30-06 cartridge. With power cartridges adapted to the various bullets, this should be a neat package for indoor and mid-range practice.

So if you have a yen to outshoot the famous shooters of the past, who caused interesting pages to be inserted in history books, you can do it. Better equipment is available and all it takes is practice and more practice, with gallery loads, and a determination to make every shot count to the best of your ability. ☺

## HUNTERS ON MOTORCYCLES

(Continued from page 41)

"More than once we ran out of fuel and had to push our machines anywhere from a half to three miles. When we were too far back or the trails were too tough, we left our motorcycles behind and walked out for gas. Every now and then, during those earlier days, we would get caught out in the woods when night fell. As a rule we were not prepared for such emergencies, so we just sat under a tree and waited for morning. On one occasion, night caught us out of gas and five miles from our destination. We were headed through the mountains on a trail leading to a remote ranch where we had been invited to spend the weekend. The rancher figured something was wrong when we didn't show up at his place. He climbed on a horse and led a couple more down the trail until he found us. Boy, were we glad to see him.

"During those days, Stranahan and I rode together a lot. At that time he seemed to believe a motorcycle could go any place a horse could, and he came pretty close to proving it.

"Why, we even climbed peaks in mountain goat country. We rode along high cliffs on trails so steep and rough my blood curdles every time I think of them and how inexperienced we were."

The original group of back country trail riders soon grew in size. Today it is not unusual for several groups of hunters to be riding widely separated mountain trails on the same weekend. They easily reach trout streams seldom seen by other sportsmen. They have discovered that with their motorcycles, the cream of the big game hunting is available to them.

Easily accessible areas are hunted far too heavily, while herds further back are not

reached often enough to hold their populations within numbers supportable by the annual food supply. *But the motorcycle mounted hunters can easily reach such herds, even though these mobile sportsmen may not be able to hunt for more than one or two days each season.*

Most of the experienced trail riders prefer Harley Davidson's lightweight 125 model. These little jobs weigh only 150 pounds and are easily handled. With gripster tires and the low gear sprockets that are usually used (60 teeth), the little machines have power enough for the steepest trails. The medium-weight 165s seem to be second choice.

Each rider usually carries an extra spark plug in case someone should have trouble. Additional gas seldom need be carried as the light cycles' mileage is exceptionally good, even in the mountains. When an unusually long trip is planned, an extra can of fuel is lashed on behind the rider.

Two or more cyclists generally travel together. All motors are completely muffled, except the last one in the group. As they string along the trail, the riders in front do not have to look back to see how those following are faring as long as the unmuffled motor can be heard. Whenever the tail motor becomes silent the group stops to check.

During hunting season there are many pack outfits traveling in big game country. Horsemen and cyclists sometimes meet on narrow trails. As the leading motor is muffled, the pack animals do not become frightened. The leader stops and a signal is sent back to the operator of the noisy machine, which is immediately turned off. The riders lift or roll their American lightweights off the path and let the horses pass.

Speeds vary from a mile or two to 20 miles

## ULTRA-RIFLED \* PRODUCTION MADE RIFLE BARRELS

By G. R. Douglas, (U.S. Pat. Pend.)

### WORLD'S FINEST OFFER YOU . . . . .

- Highest quality.
- Long Life.
- Straightest porters.
- Best discounts (To gunsmiths).
- All calibers from .22 to .450.
- Chrome-moly steel.
- Low Cost.
- Finest inside finish.
- Record holding Bench Resters.
- Excellent delivery.
- Barrel fitting service (retail only).
- Stainless steel.

Ask for free data on all services.

**G. R. DOUGLAS, Life Member N. R. A.**

Route 3, Box 435  
Charleston, West Va.



an hour, depending on the condition of the trail. This is from two to four times as fast as a man or horse can walk over the same paths.

On the sharp switchbacks of trails zig-zagging up steep mountainsides, the men lift the front wheel and "float" it around, riding all the while. Traveling downward on such trails must be done slowly.

Riders develop a habit of coming to rest on the foot toward the inside of the trail. The outer edge is often soft or loose and will cave away if the rider were to plant his foot there. A nasty spill could result from such carelessness. If logs or other obstructions are encountered, the rider dismounts and "walks" his machine over, using a little power to help carry the load. There have been no serious accidents.

Side cars are never used on the usual woodland paths as there is not enough room for these outfits. However, many narrow mountain roads cut through some excellent hunting areas. Heavier motorcycles with side cars can be used advantageously in these places.

Here in Idaho, thousands of sportsmen drive their cars into the back country wherever there are roads. They set up their camps and hunt to either side on foot. In this country these people are called, "road hunters." It is easy for the motorcyclists to go far enough into the woods to be well beyond the area covered by the road hunters. *The trail riders therefore contribute to the wider and better distribution of hunters, for they do not add themselves to the overcrowded fringe area along the road, but hunt beyond it.*

Sometimes game will move out of a locality just before hunting season opens. Men on foot, or even on horseback, will generally spend several days scouting an area before they discover this has happened. Quite often, so much of the vacation is lost by the time the situation of game scarcity is known, that the sportsmen do not like to move and try



## FOR YOUR HANDGUNS

- ☐ BETTER ACCURACY
- ☐ MORE KILLING POWER
- ☐ NO BARREL LEADING with

### HARVEY PROT-X-BORE BULLETS

PROT-X-BORE BULLETS combine a lead bullet with a zinc base, either when swaged or cast. Provides greater accuracy and killing power. The zinc base keeps the barrel clean of corrosion or leading. SWAGED BULLETS, MOULDING EQUIPMENT AND SWAGING DIES AVAILABLE.

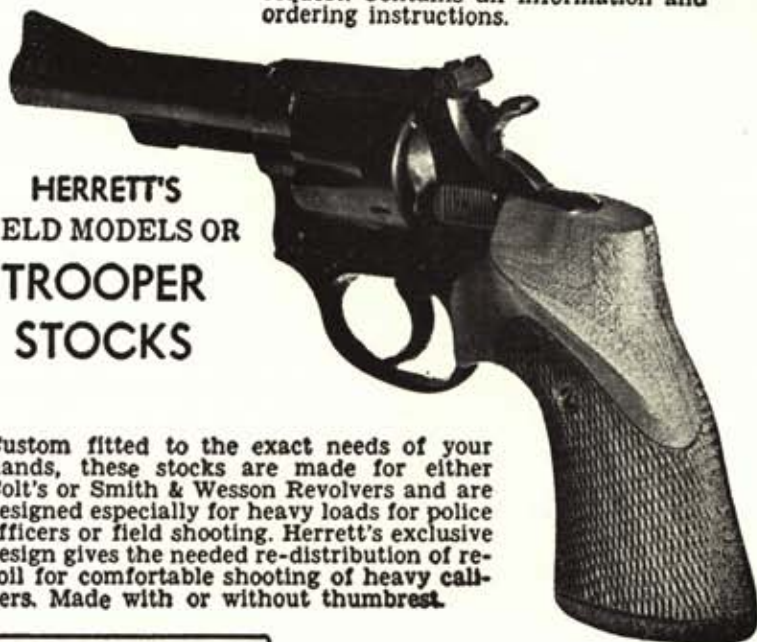
LOOK!! HAND GUN HUNTERS! JUST LABORATORY TESTED. HARVEY 127 Gr. JUGULAR JACKETED S.P. 357 Magnum Velocity 1951 fps. Over 1000 ft Energy. 114 Gr. JUGULAR JACKETED H.P. 2025 fps. Over 1000 ft Energy. ALSO for 38 Special at lower velocities. READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. Loading tables furnished. All bullets packed 100 to box.

Write for free descriptive price list.

**LAKEVILLE ARMS, INC.**  
100 HOLLEY STREET • LAKEVILLE, CONN.

Complete color brochure sent free on request. Contains all information and ordering instructions.

## HERRETT'S FIELD MODELS OR TROOPER STOCKS



Custom fitted to the exact needs of your hands, these stocks are made for either Colt's or Smith & Wesson Revolvers and are designed especially for heavy loads for police officers or field shooting. Herrett's exclusive design gives the needed re-distribution of recoil for comfortable shooting of heavy calibers. Made with or without thumbrest.



Herrett's full target stocks made for all popular American guns: revolvers, .22 autos, .45 auto.

## DETECTIVE SERIES STOCKS



The Detective models also made to custom dimensions. Give the police officer a healthy stock to hang on to and permit use of the new light frame guns on the range as well as duty. Ideal for undercover holsters.

# Herrett's STOCKS

BOX 741-G, TWIN FALLS, IDAHO

GUNS AND  
EQUIPMENT



JOBBER AND  
DISTRIBUTORS

**Dealers:** Try our speedy service whenever you need:

- \* RELOADING EQUIPMENT
- \* POWDER & PRIMERS
- \* BULLETS
- \* SCOPES & MOUNTS
- \* BINOCULARS
- \* BENCH REST TARGETS
- \* ACCESSORIES

Current list sent on request

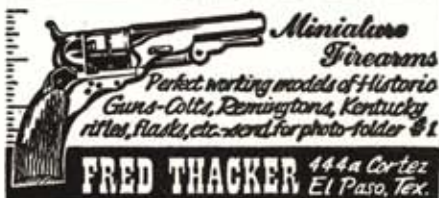
**Shooters:** We carry just about anything you may need:

- \* RIFLES
- \* SHOTGUNS
- \* HANDGUNS
- \* AMMUNITION
- \* SIGHTS

Plus the items listed at left. Your Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write today for FREE catalog!

**WAS-DEN • Northampton 2, Penna. • COLonial 2-2777**





to find game in another locality. Instead they usually stay and try to catch up with an occasional stray in the game-poor area. The net result is overhunting a few stragglers, and a poor outing is had by all.

But the motorcyclists can spread out over the trails and inspect the area for many miles in each direction. If game has become scarce this fact will be discovered within a day, leaving plenty of time for a move to a new locality, even during a short vacation.

Most trail riders hunt within 10 to 15 miles of camp. On exceptionally good trails it is no trick to ride 20 to 30 miles in 1½ hours, and hunting is carried out at great distances from headquarters when such favorable conditions exist.

The U.S. Forest Service maintains nearly all wilderness trails. The more important ones in fire fighting and fire prevention are very well cared for. To the motorcyclist, such paths are the boulevards of the primitive area. They are comparatively smooth. Brush and low hanging limbs are cut and kept back out of the way. Main trails trav-

eling beside rivers, along the sides of canyons or tops of ridges, are usually fairly level. This does not mean there are no steep places, but as a rule such trails offer the best riding conditions. Side trails are generally rougher and sometimes much steeper than the main ones.

Trail conditions are very important to hunters mounted on motorcycles, for they are the controlling factors in governing how far from the central camp the hunting will be done. Sometimes, when the trail is slow and the desire is to hunt a long distance from headquarters, a sleeping bag and a few groceries are taken along for an overnight stay.

However, there is another important controlling factor, especially when elk are sought. *The meat must be brought out.*

A small or medium deer can be carried to camp in one trip. The nimrod will be forced to cut a large deer in two and return for the second half. The same thing will be true of small elk. Larger bulls and cows cannot be brought out in less than 4 to 6 trips.

Elk are usually dressed and quartered

## NOW HERTER'S BRING FINEST QUALITY RIFLE BULLET PRICES WITHIN THE REACH OF EVERY HANDLOADER

HERTER RIFLE BULLETS ARE UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED EQUAL OR SUPERIOR IN ALL RESPECTS TO ANY BULLETS MADE IN THE WORLD ON A MONEY BACK BASIS. ORDER OUT A 100 AND TEST THEM — IF NOT WHAT WE SAY WE WILL GIVE YOU A COMPLETE REFUND.

★ Bullet jackets formed from finest gilding metal having the lowest friction factor for high velocity — maximum ductility for controlled expansion — tough and strong for deep penetration.

★ Double taper bullet jackets perfectly shaped and balanced makes Herter's bullets superbly accurate and deadly. Jackets are thin at the nose to permit ready expansion and instant mushrooming for maximum shock. Expansion is controlled when mushrooming reaches the heavy metal at the shoulder. Extra heavy base section assures strength to withstand pressure from powder gases and holds together for deep penetration.

★ Lead cores are alloyed to the correct hardness for dependable expansion. Lead tip is small and rounded — not subject to deformation in handling or battering in the magazine.

★ Every Herter bullet is identically matched and microscopically inspected to assure shooting accuracy and uniform performance. Herter bullets are of the highest quality for target or game.

★ All Herter bullet jackets are progressively and automatically drawn through the same series of dies to the final shape and size on the finest most modern machinery obtainable. Unexcelled for uniformity and concentricity!

★ All Herter bullets are of the flat base design. NOTE: We make no obsolete boat-tail bullets. The German army as well as the American army abandoned the boat-tail bullet years ago. Boat-tail bullets have no greater velocity at an effective killing range than do flat-base bullets. Actually boat-tail bullets tend to collapse rather than expand or upset in the barrel and the gas tends to squeeze past them. They can be so reduced in diameter that it completely destroys their accuracy. Unless made with extreme hard cores and stiffer jackets than flat-base bullets they are absolutely inaccurate. When made with hard cores and stiffer jackets their mushrooming and shocking power is greatly decreased. Furthermore, the tapered base of the boat-tail bullet exposes the thinner walls of the bullet jacket to the hot powder gases which causes separation of the lead core from the jacket greatly upsetting the bullets accuracy!



SEMI-POINTED HOLLOW-POINT ROUND-NOSE

Caliber	Grains	Type	Price Per 100	Caliber	Grains	Type	Price Per 100
22	45	SP	\$1.97	7m/m	139	SP	3.27
.224 Dia.	50	SP	2.19	.284 Dia.	175	RN	3.57
	55	SP	2.19		110	RN	2.52
6m/m	70	HP	2.57	30	125	HP	2.97
.243 Dia.	85	SP	2.74	.308 Dia.	150	SP	3.27
	100	SP	2.87		180	SP	3.43
25	87	HP	2.74	303	150	SP	3.27
.257 Dia.	100	SP	2.87	.312 Dia.	180	SP	3.43
	117	SP	2.97		150	SP	3.27
6.5m/m	130	SP	3.17	8m/m	180	RN	3.43
.263 Dia.	150	RN	3.29	.323 Dia.	236	RN	3.74
270	110	HP	2.97		200	SP	3.74
.277 Dia.	130	SP	3.27	.358 Dia.	250	RN	3.97
	150	RN	3.39		235	SP	3.97
				.375 Dia. Mag.	300	RN	4.74

Further Quantity Discount Available!

### NON-CORROSIVE NON-MERCURIC FACTORY CENTER-FIRE RIFLE AND PISTOL PRIMERS

#120 Large Rifle .....78¢ per 100 \$6.85 per 1000  
#111 Large Pistol .....78¢ per 100 \$6.85 per 1000  
Small Rifle, Pistol and Battery Cup Type Shotshell Primers to be available October 1, 1956.



For huge catalog on reloading equipment, gunstocks, gunsmith supplies, decoys, game calls, fiberglass boats, general outdoorsman items: Write Dept. JAY

**HERTER'S** Since 1893 WASECA, MINNESOTA



right where they fall when shot. The motorcyclists have developed a system of slinging and tying the meat high on their machines in a manner which works as well as methods usually employed when packing with horses or mules. No special racks are used. The meat cannot be hung on each side of the machine for it would catch on logs, trees and rocks at the edge of the pathway.

The little lightweights will not carry as much meat as a pack horse, but they do have an important advantage over livestock; they are faster, and the hunter also rides. Some of the cyclists weigh well over 200 pounds. The motorcyclist can shoot an elk 20 or 30 miles from camp without any danger of meat spoilage before the trophy can be taken to headquarters. On occasions, when several riders were together, an elk has been shot. They dressed and packed it 25 miles over a wilderness trail in less than a day's time! But as a rule the sportsman spends from one to two busy days packing his game out, if the trail is a very good one.

Along average trails these hunters make it a rule never to shoot an elk over ten miles from camp and a deer over fifteen miles away. The tougher trails, and the ones running through burnt-over areas where there is much windfall, are not used for big game hunting unless there is a packer in the area and he agrees to haul out any animals killed by the motorcyclists.

Motorcycle hunters carry their own favorite big game rifle on trips. N. R. Gibbs, Lewiston gunsmith and dealer, likes the model 70 Winchester, chambered for the .300 Weatherby. He uses 150 grain bullets for deer and the 180 grain slugs for elk. When asked if any special gun was best for motorcycle hunters, he said:

"No, just take your favorite gun along. If

it doesn't have a sling, you must have one attached. You've got to have your hands free while riding, so you sling your rifle across your back where it is out of the way. Of course, the shorter, lighter guns are easiest to carry.

"The old army way, carrying a gun in a front-wheel scabbard, is sometimes good but the added weight in front makes the cycle handle sluggishly. When the narrow trails switch back and you have to reverse your direction going up hill, a heavy front end makes steering tough.

"Scabbards used in saddle-carry can be adapted to strapping on the cycle frame. It takes a little study to make sure the chains and sprockets are free and the rifle doesn't get hung up in the machinery. But, except for long distance road travel before entering a hunting area, the cross-back sling carry is the best way. A short-barreled carbine sticks out less and will have less chance to hang up on brush as you cut through the woods, but the choice of a rifle is dictated by the game you plan to find, not by carrying methods.

"For road carry, travelling on a good highway, packing the rifle strapped tightly across the handle-bars eases the strain on the rider of having it hang from his shoulder. But when you roll off the black top and strike for the hills, a cross-back sling carry is best."

"You know," Gibbs went on, "this motorcycle hunting is quite a sport. For many years I hunted the back country by hiring a pack string and saddle horse each season. Seven years ago, I began riding those same trails on a lightweight. I do my hunting much easier and cheaper now.

"You ought to see how surprised some dudes are when I ride past their camps. They

## THE WORLD'S LIGHTEST AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN

*Franchi*

12 GA.  
only  
6 1/4 lbs.

20 GA.  
only  
5 lbs. 2oz.

This graceful streamlined beauty still retains a wonderful impression of feather lightness even after hours of carrying. The chrome lined barrel, the all weather stock treatment and the automatic cut-off are exclusive Franchi features.

Get full information from your sporting goods dealer or send for FREE 8 page brochure

CHROME PLATED  
BORE

NOW IN  
3 NEW GRADES

THE  
GUN  
OF  
THE  
YEAR!

**NEW!**  
12 GA MAGNUM

A new all-steel, heavy weight model; designed for the 3-inch long range Magnum shell; expressly for duck and goose shooting.

**STOEGER ARMS  
CORPORATION**

45-18 Court Square  
Long Island City 1, N. Y.

## NOW... BEST BUYS IN RIFLES

For the Gun Collector or for easy conversion into an excellent, inexpensive Hunting Rifle.



SWISS ARMY RIFLE '89

Famous Swiss Rifle '89, cal. 7.5 mm (.30 cal.), 12-shot repeater, fast detachable magazine—"The Speed of an Automatic," excellent condition. Free leather sling, swivels, bottle of oil, pull-through, muzzle cover with each rifle. Only \$16.50—2 of these superb rifles \$29.50. Ammunition \$2.65 box 20 or 48 cartridges for \$4.75 or 96 cartridges \$9.25, strip clips incl.



.303 LEE ENFIELD NO. 4

Latest model .303 Lee Enfield No. 4 Service Model 10-shot Repeater with detachable magazine. The very latest British service rifle, very good to excellent condition. Only \$29.50. Price includes Oil Bottle, Pull Through and 3 charger clips. See October Rifleman for details of this fine rifle.

SEND CHECK WITH ORDER • QUANTITY DISCOUNTS TO DEALERS • WE SHIP DUTY FREE.



ROSS .303 REPEATER—MODEL 10

Choice of military or sporter type. Ross .303 military model with 30" barrel, "as issued," only \$24.50. Ross .303 Sporter Model (choice of 20", 24" or 30" barrel), with finished walnut stock and fitted rubber recoil pad—a \$90.00 value—only \$39.50. All rare 6-shot repeaters, very good to excellent condition. Price includes free charger clip, pull-through cleaner, oil bottle and 1 1/4" German brass case compass.



P-14, .303 ENFIELD RIFLE

New shipment of Enfield Rifles .303 British caliber, (Mfg. by Winchester, Remington, Eddystone), 6-shot repeaters, very good to excellent, price \$24.50.

**GLOBE FIREARMS LTD.**

270 Durocher St. • OTTAWA, Ont., CANADA

## WOOD GRIPS

— Custom Hand Made —  
For Colt S.A. ONLY \$5.85

Also available for most all other Revolvers, and Automatics. Send for Free Price List.

## NEW GUNS CATALOGS

Big Jumbo Used Gun Catalog \$1.00 pp. Bargain Colt Frontier Catalog .50c pp. German Collectors Weapons Catalog .50c pp.

Genuine Custom Restored Colt S.A.  
38 Spl. 45 Cal. 44 Spl. \$110.00



EARLY & MODERN FIREARMS CO. INC., Dept. D, 12418 Ventura Bl., Studio City, Calif.

## STITH

PUSH-BUTTON SWIVEL

INSTANT  
ONE-HAND  
ON OR OFF  
CANNOT  
RELEASE  
ACCIDENTALLY  
SQUARE LOOP  
WON'T FRAY  
STRAP  
NEW, SHORT  
LENGTH  
HANDSOME  
BLUED  
STEEL  
STAINLESS  
SPRING



3 SIZES 7/8", 1", 1 1/4"

... \$3.35

BOX 2427

2767 E. COMMERCE  
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS





# FREE:

## REVISION SERVICE FOR CURRENT YEAR

### WITH THIS COMPLETE EDITION OF **FIREARMS DIRECTORY** by SHELLEY BRAVERMAN

*Always* UP-TO-DATE



This is the only-of-its-kind Gun Encyclopedia which, since 1951, has been serving those whose vocation or avocation includes Firearms. Collectors, Dealers, Gunsmiths, Libraries, Manufacturers, etc., throughout the world, are finding the Firearms Directory more and more valuable.

#### Police Laboratories from Scotland to Singapore use the Firearms Directory!

Since its inception, The Firearms Directory has grown each year by means of additions and revisions, to the extent that it now weighs more than six (6) pounds!

#### PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED—THOUSANDS OF ILLUSTRATIONS!

The unique maintenance service, consisting of additional new material and revisions, solves the "obsolete book" problem—The FIREARMS DIRECTORY IS ALWAYS UP TO DATE, AND THE MAINTENANCE SERVICE KEEPS IT THAT WAY; there is nothing else like it in the Firearms field.

#### THE FIREARMS DIRECTORY IS DIVIDED INTO SIXTEEN SEPARATE SECTIONS:

BOOKS and PUBLICATIONS  
CLUBS and RANGES  
CODES and PROOF MARKS  
DEALERS  
FIREARMS, MISCELLANEOUS

GLOSSARY  
GUNSMITHS  
IDENTIFICATION  
LABORATORIES  
LEGAL  
MANUFACTURERS and IMPORTERS

PATENTS  
PISTOLS  
RIFLES  
SHOTGUNS  
TECHNICAL NOTES

Appropriate material, contained in the above classifications, is continually added to—for example, the "PISTOL ATLAS" (pp. 34-35, FIREARMS IDENTIFICATION, J. S. Hatcher) long unavailable, will be at YOUR hand as a Firearms Directory owner. Also, each patent in the Firearms field is extracted with illustrations and included in the annual supplement. And, of course, our world famous Isometric Drawings—of which we now have sixty-seven—all to be included in the Firearms Directory! These range from the Collier Flintlock Revolver and Patterson Colt through the modern automatics—Truly a wealth of material nowhere else available.

EACH F/D COMES TO YOU IN A SPECIALLY DESIGNED, CUSTOM BUILT, TENGWALL BINDER!

Examine it *Free* at your local Library, or order your own copy now...

PRICE—including Revision Service for Current Year—

UNITED STATES: \$20.00

FOREIGN: \$22.00

## SHELLEY BRAVERMAN

ATHENS

12

NEW YORK

  
**Adjustable  
Trigger** \$12.50

For Mauser, Springfield,  
and Enfield. Also speed-  
lock kit for all three.

**\$15.00**

**MK II Hunting  
Accessories**

New  One Piece

**Right Hand Mauser  
Safety** \$4.85

  
**Neoprene  
Cheekpiece** \$3.95

Right & left hand  
to fit any low  
comb stock.

DEALERS AND  
JOBBER INQUIRIES  
INVITED



**DAYTON TRAISTER CO.**

7912 S. E. POWELL BLVD.  
PORTLAND 6, OREGON

had some pack outfit carry their gear way back into the woods, and just about the time they settle down for a nice quiet hunt away from everyone else, some guy like me comes riding down the trail on a motorcycle.

"Of course," Gibbs laughed, "we never do any hunting in their territory. That would be a dirty trick. Deer and elk do not seem to fear the machines, so we don't scare them out of the country. In fact, most of the game I have killed was shot within a short distance of a trail; some were even taken within sight of the motorcycle."

E. B. Stranahan was probably the very first Lewiston man to take up back country trail riding. Nowadays he always finds time to go out with beginners and teach them the fundamentals of riding mountain trails safely.

The .308 Winchester Featherweight Model 70 is Stranahan's favorite rifle. As a rule he experiences very little trouble getting his deer and elk.

However, the Fall of 1955 was different. When the big game season came to an end he was still empty-handed. He felt pretty badly about this, but he had one more chance to try his luck. The game department declared a special late open season on elk in a winter range area where the animals were said to be damaging crops on ranches along the edge of the forest.

When this special season opened, Stranahan loaded his lightweight into a pickup and drove to the locality where the hunt was being carried on. He parked near an old road, mounted his motorcycle and followed it until he came to a large meadow. He sat down beside a stump in the middle of the opening and quietly waited.

About half an hour later Stranahan spotted a movement just inside the edge of the brush at the upper end of the clearing. What followed is in his own words:

"I picked up my gun and took a look through the scope. It was a fine big cow. Looked to me like it was an awful long way off so I set the cross hairs at the upper edge of its backbone, directly above the heart.

### the FORSTER PRECISION CASE TRIMMER



will trim cartridge cases easier, faster and far more accurately, regardless of variations in head diameter. SEE IT,—TRY IT,—BUY IT! NO OTHER CASE TRIMMER EQUALS IT IN QUALITY, PERFORMANCE NOR PRICE!

**ONLY \$11.75**



ACCURATE AND RELIABLE  
HEADSPACE GAUGES  
BULLET PULLERS  
GUARD SCREWS  
LOADING DIE BLANKS

**LOWEST FACTORY PRICES**  
write for free literature

Gunsmith and Dealer Inquiries Invited.

**FORSTER BROTHERS, 84 E. LaSalle Ave.  
LaSalle, Illinois**



"Then I squeezed the trigger of my 308. The elk sort of jumped, but settled down right away and trotted off into the timber. I was not sure I had hit it. Actually, I was afraid I had not. Anyhow, I hiked up there and made a big circle through the trees to see which way it had headed. The snow was just right for tracking, but I did not see a single sign of my elk."

"Well," I said to myself, "that cow has got to be somewhere inside this circle." And sure enough, I found it in a few minutes. It was as dead as it could be.

"The bullet entered between the ribs without spoiling a dime's worth of meat, and exploded in its lungs. The 150 grain slug had gone in 14 inches below the back."

"Now I would have sworn that the elk was at least 600 yards away when I shot. But, when I got to studying the trajectory chart on the .308, and stopped to consider

how my rifle is sighted in, the evidence proved to me that blamed cow was only about 450 yards from where I stood when I fired."

Stranahan packed his elk out on the back of his cycle in three trips. "If I had made the hunt on horseback," he said, "I would have ended up at home with a few hundred pounds of spoiled meat. But the cycle got over the trails fast enough for me to bring the meat to the locker in good condition."

## SPECIAL SUBSCRIPTION OFFER!

12 Big Issues of  
GUNS Magazine  
Only \$5.00—  
Subscribe Now!

## THE LEWIS LEAD REMOVER

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

**\$2.95**  
POSTPAID Revolver Cleaning Kit. Removes  
Leading from Firing Cone, Cyl-  
inder, and Barrel. Available in .38 & .45 cal. Kit for two  
calibers \$5.35. Patches (Pkg. 10) \$4.60. Dealer Inquiries  
Invited. Check or Money Order—No COD's.  
**Gun Specialties, Inc.**  
P. O. Box 31,  
College Park, Georgia

## NEW J. Dewey "THUMBSLIDE" TANG SAFETIES FOR ALL NEW CURVED RECEIVER REMING- TON SHOTGUNS & RIFLES

Mod. 780 Slide action rifles. Mod. 740 Auto rifles. Mod.  
870 Wingmaster Shotguns. Mod. 11/48 and new 11/48  
Sportsman auto Shotguns. New Rem. 22 cal. Model 572.  
Prices completely installed at our plant is \$18.75 which  
includes return postage.

WRITE FOR FOLDER  
**J. DEWEY GUN CO.**

East Hampton

Connecticut

## Make Your Own CUSTOM SPORTER

Now as easy as 1-2-3!

All that's needed is a vise and wrench to re-barrel  
your Mauser, Springfield or Enfield military rifle into  
either of the most popular American calibers .270 or  
30.06. Fully illustrated step-by-step instructions in-  
cluded with each kit.

**Mauser '98  
Springfield '03  
or Enfield '17**  
SPORTER STOCK  
AND BARREL  
Completely Finished

ORDER TODAY.  
Complete KIT  
Action NOT Included  
Only \$28.75  
Plus \$1.00 Postage  
Barrel Alone, \$19.95 ppd.  
Stock Alone, \$14.95 ppd.

**LUGER** rear sights, adjustable,  
as used on long barrel and  
sporting models, issue, excel-  
lent, \$3.50.

**LYMAN** #37 front sight, obsolete style,  
fits any standard slot, especially hand-  
some on oct. barrels, \$1.25.

**LYMAN** #4 gold bead, unavailable for al-  
most 20 years, note protected bead, dim.  
"A" either 3/8" (Std.) or 15/32", \$1.50.

**SILVER BLADE** wide slot front site,  
suitable for muzzle loaders, old style  
sporting rifles etc. Beautifully milled,  
\$1.50.

**SILVER BLADE** front, original on  
Win. 73, 76, 80, 92 & 94's, Marlin  
#2, #3, #4, #5's. Colt rifles and  
many others, \$1.50.

**COLT** revolver rear sight, easily dove-  
tailed into any revolver, set screw  
to lock windage. Dimension A 25/32"  
or 11/16" — \$1.00.

**.45 BARRELS** heavy tapered,  
ideal for muzzle  
loaders, custom made re-  
volvers miniature can-  
ons etc. etc. Rifled. New, \$5.35 plus 50¢ post. &  
handling.

## U S. CARBINE STOCKS

brand new, complete with  
new recoil plate, butt plate, screws,  
front hand spring, \$4.95. Same, less metal  
parts, \$3.95. (Very light color stocks, finish  
sanded but not stained, same price.) Carbine  
Handguards, new, \$2.50 ppd. Write wants for  
other carbine parts.

**45 CALIBER  
PISTOL BARRELS**  
Brand new, straight lengths, 3/4" x 8", for extra  
long and/or fancy barrels. Supplied chambered for  
.45 auto or unchambered, state which . . . \$3.95  
ea. — or 2 for \$6.50.  
(Same barrel, smooth bore for shot guns, \$1.75 ea.)

SATISFACTION ALWAYS GUARANTEED!

## CLOSEOUT—SPECIAL

while few remaining in stock last

\$1.95

SPORTING & TARGET  
REAR SIGHT

for Mauser, Springfield, Japs & Enfield (with  
"ears" removed). Fast coin slot adjustment for  
windage and elevation. Completely milled, no cheap  
stampings. Furnished with mounting screws & TWO  
sight discs (one fine, one medium).

## LUGER DRUM

Luger drum magazines, rare item,  
32 shot, "snail" is offset so as  
not to disturb gun's balance.  
Slightly used, \$8.95 ppd.

## LYMAN RAMP SIGHT HOLDERS

Brand new type using taper pin  
rather than solder. Sight is .605  
i.d. and can therefore be reamed  
to any size over desired. Less  
than 1/2 price at \$2.95 ea. (If  
blade sight is desired, add \$1.25 and specify gold  
or ivory and model of gun).

**STANDARD BRASS SHOT-  
GUN SIGHTS**, large bead,  
regular 5x40 thread, in  
constant demand, usually  
\$1.00 installed or 50¢ ea.  
special packet of 10 for  
only \$1.00. Oil super spe-  
cial, 10 packets, (100 sights)  
for only \$7.50. (Tap for  
above 4x40, 50¢ extra)  
**DELUXE BRADLEY READ  
BEAD FRONT SHOTGUN  
SIGHT**. Kye rapidly & ac-  
curately, almost auto-  
matically centers  
on large bead. Regular 5x40  
threads, usually \$1.50, special  
7.5¢ ea., \$5.50 per  
doz. (Tap for above, 5x40,  
50¢).

**30 SHOT CARBINE MAGAZINES**  
Brand new, fits all U.S. Carbine, \$4.95  
ea., 2 for \$8.50. Regular 15-shot mag-  
azines \$1.00 ea., 2 for \$1.75. Special 5-  
shot magazines, (required for hunting  
in most states) \$2.45. Each magazine  
supplied with free waterproof cap as  
issued.

**GARAND RIFLE  
CONVERSION KIT**  
reduces to 5 shots, only way to make Garand fully  
legal for hunting in "Five Shot" states, (easily  
installed & removed). Set, complete with special  
follower & 2 five shot clips, \$3.95. Extra 5 shot  
clips, 95¢ ea. Standard 8 shot clips, \$2.00 per  
dozen.

**WANTED: GUN PARTS**  
all kinds, new or used,  
military or commercial,  
U.S. or foreign, send  
rough list or do as many  
do, ship on for offer-  
ings, armed day re-  
ceived if not o.k. ship-  
ment returned prepaid im-  
mediately.

**ALSO WANT . . .  
JUNK RIFLES  
PISTOLS  
SHOTGUNS**  
for breaking into parts.

WE HAVE OVER 15,000,000 GUN PARTS

**NUMRICH ARMS CO.**

WEST HURLEY 2, NEW YORK

## MAKE THESE GUNS YOURSELF!

COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS SUPPLIED.

**KIT #1—0-shot, .22**  
caliber revolver, 2"  
barrel, all parts, un-  
fitted, and un-  
assembled, completed  
gun would be \$29.50  
... special kit price  
\$13.25.  
— or 2 kits for \$25.00

**KIT #1A—Same design as Kit 1, but**  
with standard square butt grips and  
6" barrel. . . . \$13.25 or 2 kits for  
\$25.00.

**KIT #2—0-shot, .22 caliber target revolver, 6" barrel,**  
adjustable sights, all parts, unfitted and unassembled  
... completed gun would be \$50.00 . . . special kit  
price . . . \$18.90

**KIT #3—38 S&W caliber, 5-shot, 4"**  
barrel, target sights, same design as  
Kit #2. All parts, unfitted, and un-  
assembled, completed gun would be  
\$50.00 . . . special kit price \$16.85.

## BE SURE TO READ BELOW

We supply entire kit of parts for assembly—parts are  
new and "in the white" (unblued) ready for polishing.  
Machine marks, nicks and scratches plenty which  
come out in polishing, of course. We have fitted the  
extractors with each cylinder, you do the assembly &  
final fitting & polishing. You can polish as nicely as  
you like or even leave as is for plinking or knock  
around gun. All parts American made. A bottle of our  
instant gun blue, Formula 44-40 is supplied with  
each kit. We guarantee that parts shipped CAN be  
fitted and assembled but do not guarantee that YOU  
can do it. If you know nothing of gun assembly DO  
NOT ORDER. You are on your own, none are re-  
turnable. Assembly instructions included with each  
kit—only tools required—screwdriver, vise, file, ham-  
mer and emery paper. Spare parts for each style al-  
ways available. Each kit tax paid, each pistol serial  
#ed—permits from permit states, each order must  
contain Federal Firearms statement stating age, you  
are not a fugitive etc. etc.

**MAUSER MILITARY** pistol holster  
stock—HARNES ONLY, as is-  
sued, very rare, good used con-  
dition, Grade #1, \$4.50, Grade  
#2, \$3.50.

**GARAND BARRELS**—Brand new, \$14.95 ppd.  
Used, v. g. throughout . . . \$9.95 each

**.30 CAL. BARREL—24" BRAND NEW!  
CHAMBERED FOR 30-06**

Finest 4130 steel, 4-groove, 1 1/16" at shoulder,  
1 3/8" on threads, 1-turn in 10 standard rifling. A  
good heavy-tapered, turned barrel at less than  
1/2 production cost! Only \$4.95 plus 50¢ postage.  
Will not fit receivers with over 1 1/16" thread.

## NEW! 22 CALIBER RIFLE BARREL

(23" . . . 505 on threads, 1" at shoulder, tapering to  
5/62 at muzzle). In white, fine 1137 steel, suitable  
for rim or center fire—a good heavy barrel with  
guaranteed accuracy . . . \$3.95 plus 40¢ postage,  
Same barrel, smooth-bore for shot . . . \$2.95 plus 40¢ postage.

## INSTANT GUN BLUE

Formex formula 44-40 . . . takes seconds to apply, beautifies,  
protects. Used salt—nothing complicated. Deep-blue permanent  
finish actually penetrates the steel. Used by gun factories and  
gunsmiths everywhere. Guaranteed to be the best cold blue you  
ever used or your money back!  
2 oz. (2 gun size) . . . \$1.00 ppd.  
1 qt. (Industrial—Quinting) . . . \$2.75 ppd.



# RELOADERS!

**B & M OFFERS YOU A COMPLETE SERVICE**

## Tools & Equipment

B. & M. #28 Straightline Reloading Tool, complete.....	\$19.50
IDEAL No. 310 Reloading Tool.....	15.75
Extra set Dies for above.....	10.75
IDEAL Tru-line Jr. Press Complete, rifle.....	27.50
IDEAL Tru-line Jr. Press Complete, pistol.....	29.50
Extra set of Dies for above, rifle.....	10.00
Extra set of Dies for above, pistol.....	12.00
PACIFIC Standard Tool, complete.....	33.95
PACIFIC Super Tool, complete.....	39.95
Extra set of Dies for above tool.....	13.50
Extra Shell Holders.....	4.50
Extra Primer Arms.....	3.00
B. & M. Visible Powder Measure, regular.....	12.50
B. & M. Visible Powder Measure, Micrometer.....	14.00
PACIFIC Powder & Bullet Scale.....	10.95
REDDING Scale, latest model.....	14.00
B. & M. Stainless Steel Cleaning Rods 1 pc. ....	3.00

## BULLETS

Complete stock—All calibers and weights of Sierra, Speer, Hornady, Remington, Winchester, Western, Norma and Jordan.  
Also empty Cartridge Cases, Primes and Percussion Caps of all popular makes.

## POWDERS

Complete Stock—Dupont & Hercules.

Everything to Service  
The Nation's Shooters.



**LATEST B & M HAND BOOK**  
Tells you how to reload in easy to follow instructions. Shows how to save 50 to 85% of your shooting costs.  
Prepaid.....**\$1.00**

**SEND FOR FREE FOLDER**  
Dealers write for Discount Schedule

**BELDING and MULL**  
102 N. FOURTH ST., PHILIPSBURG, PA.

## The HIDE-A-WAY HOLSTER AND ACCESSORIES



The newest and best handgun holster idea in years. Made of soft glove leather with sturdy nickel-plate clip, to fit inside trouser waistband for perfect concealment and comfort. Handmade to fit your gun... give caliber, make and barrel length when ordering. \$2.95 PP. or C.O.D. plus shipping.

### ACCESSORIES TO THE HIDE-A-WAY

Hide-away spring clip automatic clip holster for spare ammunition. Fits on belt, matches your Hide-a-way Holster. Custom made... send make, etc., or tracing of clip. \$1.98 pp or COD.  
Hide-away cartridge clip for revolvers. Fits on belt to match your holster. Custom made. Send caliber or tracing of ammunition. \$1.98 PP. or C.O.D.

Holster and clip together \$4.50 PP.

**DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED**

DEPT. "H",

**B & J LEATHER GOODS CO.**  
P. O. BOX 990  
BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS



## ARMS LIBRARY

(Continued from page 8)

guns. Chinn has written a book. And the effect of Chinn's book will be greater than the arms work of all the inventors.

The whole purpose of Volume IV of "The Machine Gun" (Vols. II and III are classified and not for the public) is to stimulate popular interest in the fascinating and necessary field of machine gun study. From being the foremost nation in machine gun development, the U.S. during the 1930's dropped far behind. Our war effort was seriously hampered by the fact that nobody in the U.S. knew anything about automatic weapons design. Chinn's book is his attempt to correct that,

through the sponsorship of the Navy bureau of ordnance.

Starting with a detailed but understandable section on how machine guns work, Chinn progresses to the illustrations which for many readers will be the meat of the book. Pages 213 through 504 consist of clear, simple line drawings which schematically show hundreds of breech locks, feed mechanisms, and such simple designs as variations in springs, nuts and bolts, as applied to machine gun design. These drawings are masterpieces of clear illustration done by Edward Hoffschmidt, who is probably our foremost gun illustrator in the mechanical sense. His understanding of machine gun mechanics is extensive, as is clearly shown by his drawings. Nearly 100 pages of patent abstracts covering machine gun designs from the Civil War to date complete Chinn's monumental reference book.

The value of this volume will be immediately apparent to any manufacturer who wishes to do business with the government in the field of arms making. It is a handbook of gun design for today and tomorrow. But even more important is the place which "Volume IV" will have in creating interest among American gun bugs in machine guns and automatic weapons design, a first line of defense.

### SPANISH GUNS & PISTOLS

by W. Keith Neal  
(G. Bell & Sons, London \$6)

To indicate just how valuable Neal's book

WORLD'S  
FINEST

## GOKEY BOOTS

FOR EVERY OUTDOOR NEED



Over 50 styles of boots including the world famous GOKEY BOTTE SAUVAGE. Lightweight, the Botte Sauvage is made-to-measure from tough but soft bull leathers. True Moccasin construction with hand-stitched vamp.

10-in. LACE BOOT

10-in. PULL-ON BOOT

**GOKEY BOTTE SAUVAGE**  
(in regular & snake-proof models)

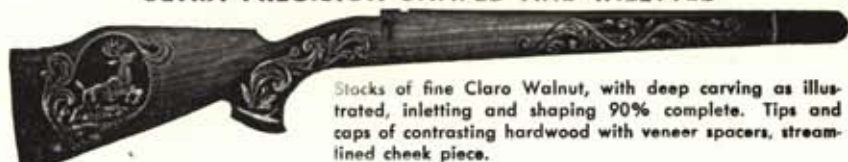
Get GOKEY BOOTS only by writing for measure blank and Free GOKEY SPORTSMAN catalog of boots, clothing and other fine sports equipment.

## GOKEY CO.

DEPT. AR ST. PAUL 1, MINN.

## "GUN STOCKS OF DISTINCTION"

ULTRA PRECISION SHAPED AND INLETED



Stocks of fine Claro Walnut, with deep carving as illustrated, inletting and shaping 90% complete. Tips and caps of contrasting hardwood with veneer spacers, streamlined cheek piece.

For the best in rifle stocks  
Write for free catalog.

Dealers! Dealers! Write in today for "NEW" discounts.

**ANTHONY GUYMON, INC.**

203-G SHORE DRIVE  
BREMERTON, WASHINGTON



Model 200  
Illustrated.

## Acme Shot Shell Loader

Decaps • Recaps • Sizes  
Loads • Crimps

Reforms to the rim

Model #39 .....\$39.95 Model #59 .....\$59.95  
Model 100 .....\$69.95 Model 100 .....\$89.95

Electric Shell Tester & Sizer \$4.95 Post Paid

Complete — Nothing Else to Buy  
Loads All Makes — Any Condition

## ACME INDUSTRIES

625 W. Lawrence St.

Appleton, Wisconsin





on Spanish guns is, an anecdote about the author is in order. An American gun collector was talking with a European expert on old arms. "Oh, you don't want to ask me those questions," the expert replied, "Go to see Keith Neal in England. There isn't anyone alive who knows more about flintlock guns than Neal." A small part of that great learning is expressed in his book on Spanish weapons.

There are three sections. The first contain seven chapters by Neal on Spanish guns generally and particularly. Secondly comes a translation of an historical account of the gunmakers of Madrid by Isidro Soler, who was a gunmaker of Madrid in 1795. The descriptions of forging gun barrels from old horseshoes is remarkable, as it clarifies the details of an historically important phase of gunmaking. To modern metallurgists, Soler's

## HUNTERS! SHOOTERS! Here it is

NEW 1957 EDITION OF THE

# "SHOOTER'S BIBLE" NO. 48

Contains all Manufacturers' Price Changes

STOEGE The Duck Book No. 48

**STILL ONLY \$2**

Get your copy now at your sporting goods dealer or sent postpaid for \$2

At last—the most comprehensive Encyclopedia of modern firearms and ammunition—is out again—with complete set up of all new gun models together with up-to-date data on all price changes. Richly illustrated, this "Shooter's Bible" features full section on imported guns, including Custom-Model 1956 Mannlicher-Schoenauer; new Franchi 12-gauge Magnum automatic shotgun; new Krico .222 rifles and carbines; and dozens of others.

Domestic section gives full specs on all current rifles, shotguns, pistols, including new Rem. 740, 722 in .244 cal., and Mod. 58 automatic shotgun; new .243 Winchester; Marlins; Savage rifles; S & W guns including new .44 Magnum, 9 mm pistols; plus revised Colts, latest Great Western including cap-and-ball revolver; revised Ruger and High-Standard arms.

Also: complete sections on ammunition, leather goods, holsters, slings, cases, cleaning equipment, sights, scopes, mounts, compasses, knives, weather instruments, reloading tools, targets, etc., etc. Leading authorities give tips and ideas on pistol shooting, camp cooking, reloading, upland gunning, European guns and gunning, trapping, etc., etc.

## STOEGE ARMS CORPORATION

Sales and Showrooms 507 - 5th Ave. (at 42nd St.) N. Y.  
45 - 18 Court Square, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

### SCOOP! STEVENS Model 77 PUMP SHOTGUN

Certified \$62.50 Value! **\$51.95** Full Price  
New! 1956—Factory Fresh  
Choice of 12, 16 or 20 gauge

**\$5.00 Down Delivers Your New Repeater!** Here's the best buy in America! Brand new, first quality, latest 1956 Stevens Model 77 Repeating Shotgun. Hammerless, streamlined, solid frame, side ejection, cross bolt safety. 6 Shot. 3 shell plug included free. Select walnut stock, full pistol grip. Heavertail slide handle grooved for firm grip. 12 Gauge—7 1/2 lbs. 16 Ga.—6 1/2 lbs. State choice of modified or full choke, 28". Certified \$62.50 Value **\$51.95**

Klein's Sale Price.....**\$51.95**  
With Regular Model Poly Choke Installed **\$64.90**  
With Regular Model Ventilated Poly Choke Installed **\$68.90**

### SCOOP! Klein's have a few hundred 1954 Ithaca Discontinued Model 37 Feather-light Pump Action Repeaters which have been specially purchased since the great sale we had last Fall. These are brand new, first quality, 12, 16 or 20 Gauges, state 2 choices if possible.

Regular \$91.16. Sale Price.....**\$74.95**  
With Regular Model Poly Choke Installed **\$87.90**  
With Regular Model Ventilated Poly Choke Installed **\$91.90**

### Ruger Single-Six Revolver

22 long rifle. State choice of new Lightweight 23 oz. S&W or Regular 35 oz. Steel Model. Immediate **\$63.25**  
Delivery! Prepaid.....**\$63.25**

Ruger 22 Automatic (standard) 22 long rifle. 4 1/2" or 6" barrel. Prepaid.....**\$37.50**  
Ruger 357 "Blackhawk".....**\$87.50** 44 Magnum.....**\$96.50**  
H & R "Blackhawk" 22 cal. Prepaid.....**\$36.75**  
(All shipping and credit charges are paid by KLEIN'S on Ruger and H & R Guns)

### SCOOP! 2-PC. INSULATED UNDERWEAR SUIT

**SAVE \$15.07—100% \$19.88**

Washable, Virgin Dacron-Nylon 2-PC. Underwear Suit. Protects to 30° below zero! Warm, comfortable—wears next to the skin under only a lightweight cotton shirt and trousers.

Outer shell is made of beige DuPont NYLON. Fully interquilted insulation is with 100% virgin DACHRON. DuPont's miracle insulation. Fiber. Lightweight, non-absorbent, non-matting, non-allergic, DuPont Nylon knit collar and cuffs. Weighs only a few ounces. Hand washes easily, dries overnight. Quality made to last many seasons. Sizes: Small (36-38), Medium (40-42), Large (44-46), Extra Large (48-50).

**Jacket and Trousers Nationally Advertised at \$34.95**

### SCOOP! Brand New, First Quality DuPont Nylon Air Mattress

**\$24.50 Value! Special \$9.88 Sale Price EACH**

**QUANTITY SAVINGS →** 2 for 17.76 6 for 47.28  
4 for 33.52 12 for 88.56

Only a very large Special Purchase makes this all-time lowest price possible! Made to exact U.S. Air Corps specifications. Feather light, inflatable 100% DuPont Nylon fabric. Air Mattresses. 25" x 71". Certified Retail List Price by Mfr. is \$24.50 each! All are brand new, first quality, fresh stock. Tough, durable Nylon fabric is heavily coated with neoprene inside and out. Easily inflatable by mouth. Slightly tapered—Fits all sleeping bags. Air Mattress weighs less than 3 lbs. each! Do not confuse with cheap, fragile plastic imitations—these Nylon Air Mattresses will last for many years! Perfect for campers—also for outdoors, surf-riding, resorts, etc. (\$32.50 Dacron Filled Sleeping Bag also available for only \$19.95—2 for \$38.95.)

### SCOOP! TRU-DUCK DECOYS

Reg. Price **\$14.95 Doz.**  
Weights Only 2 Oz. Each. Natural Latex Rubber! Easily Inflated! **\$9.95 PER DOZEN! 3 Doz. for \$29.95!**

Only a very lucky Special Purchase makes this amazing offer possible! Brand New, First Quality natural latex rubber "Tru-Duck" Decoys—They sell everywhere for \$14.95 a dozen! Beautifully, permanently painted in natural wildlife colors. Weigh only 2 oz. each—yet sturdy heavy gauge latex rubber. Carry a dozen (deflated) in your pockets easily. One pump inflates up to life size! Packed 6 Ducks and 4 Hens per dozen. State choice of species: Mallard, Pintail, Bluebill, Black Duck or Canvasback. Limited quantity. Order Today! Pay only \$1 Down.

SPORTSMEN! Write for your copy of KLEIN'S Brochure on Gun Trading—also Jackie Bargains!

## KLEIN'S

**SALE ENDS DECEMBER 25, Buy for Xmas! Buy for Now!**

KLEIN'S SPORTING GOODS, Inc., Dept. G-11  
227 W. Washington Street, Chicago 6, Illinois

I understand my money will be returned in full if I am not 100% satisfied after 30 Days Free Trial.

### SHIP RUSH

Only \$1.00 for Postage and Packing Except on Ruger. Enclosed is \$..... in payment for merchandise. Enclosed is \$..... deposit, ship balance C.O.D. (\$2.00 or more C.O.D. deposit required). Enclosed is \$..... DOWN PAYMENT

NOTE: 10% Down Payment Required During This Sale, but send more and you will reduce the small (10% of balance) carrying charge. I will pay the balance, plus any earned carrying charge, in six equal monthly payments. (NO CARRYING CHARGE IF PAID IN 30 DAYS.)

Name.....  
Address.....City & State.....  
Age.....Occupation.....

**CREDIT CUSTOMERS:** If you do not have a Budget Account at Klein's we need to know the name and address of your employer and how long you have worked there. Also send the names and addresses of two business references with whom you have had credit dealings. You will help us speed your order if you will send us, if possible, any oil company or other credit cards. They will be returned immediately.



## THE NEW RUGER .44 MAGNUM BLACKHAWK

You will never know how well made or how effective a revolver can be until you have gained some experience with this superlative .44. To match the astonishing ballistics of the .44 Magnum Cartridge, we have built the RUGER .44 Magnum Blackhawk as a completely new and specialized design in which the frame, cylinder and barrel all are made with extra length and weight. As a result the gun embodies enormous safety margins and handles Magnum cartridges with moderate recoil and superb accuracy. The Ruger Magnum Blackhawk is a fully perfected firearm and every detail of its construction shows unequalled refinement of design and finish.

For the hunter or explorer, this big new gun has no peer—its smashing force can stop even the most formidable game. It is by far the world's most powerful single action revolver—and the best.



**\$96.00** (Retail list)

including walnut grip panels  
also uses .44 SPECIAL ammunition



**STURM, RUGER & COMPANY, INC.**  
SOUTHPORT, CONNECTICUT



**CHECKER** THAT GUNSTOCK  
YOURSELF!  
It's easier than you think—Write for illustrated instructions.  
NEW, COMPLETE "KODIAK" Checkering set of 7 fine tools . . . Now Save \$1.25—limited offer **\$16.50**  
of highest quality and distinction.

**Craft Industries**

BOX 1080 ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA

## FITZ GOLD BOND TEN-O-GRIPS

**Fitz Unbreakable Duramite! Perfect Fit!**  
**The ONLY Handgun Grip with Written**  
**Unconditional Guarantee**

For S&W K Ser., Comb., M&P Sq. Bl.—Mag.—Hiway  
Pat.—Outdoorsman—.44 and .45 Target & Mil.—.44  
Mag. Colt OM & OP, Trooper, .357  
Mag., Python and Camp Perry. **\$6.95**

Colt Auto 1911A1, .45—.38 Super—  
9mm.—Commander—  
.22 Ace. **\$8.45**

Colors: Butt Walnut, Flame-  
Grain Rosewood, African  
Ebony, Old Ivory, Ocean  
Pearl.



BOX 49702  
LOS ANGELES 49  
CALIFORNIA



**99¢**



**RIGHT  
HAND  
ONLY!**

**\$6.95**

## Fitz AMM-O-SAFE

The all-new shockproof, moisture-proof, dust-proof precision-molded ammo case! It keeps your factory or handloads clean, dry, safe! Brilliant Hunter Red high-impact resilient plastic. You can't wear AMM-O-SAFE out.  
SIZE R: Holds 20 rifle shells from .222 Remington to and including .375 Magnum.  
SIZE 3: Holds 50 pistol shells to and including .38 Spec. and .357 Magnum. (Also rifle shells .25-20, Hornet, etc., to and including .222 Rem.)

description of the reduction of 50 pounds of wrought iron by forging to a barrel billet of six or eight pounds is curious, and reflects the primitive understanding of metals of the era. Thirdly, reproduction of makers' marks and identification information makes Neal's book of value to the growing number of connoisseurs who are finding in the mechanical variations and artistic quality of Spanish guns a worthwhile field for collecting.

## FUR HUNTERS OF THE FAR WEST

edited by K. A. Spaulding  
(Oklahoma Press, \$5.00)

First published in 1855, this fascinating account of the fur trade by Scotsman Alexander Ross, who was active in the North West during the decade of 1820, is not, properly speaking, a "reprint." Rather, editor Spaulding has gone to the original Ross manuscript, preserved these many years, and prepared a new edition of this colorful and significant book.

Ross was not a "writer," but rather was a man bent on making a buck—or a shilling—in the fur business. Consequently his journal of work and adventures with the Northwest Company and later the Hudson's Bay Company in the Columbia River country is a living, readable story, not a ponderous literary work of little interest. The modern hunter will practically cry his eyes out over the frontiersmen's descriptions of the game which once literally dotted the plains and crashed through every thicket along the trail in the old days. Yet the hunting techniques and tips for discovering the presence of animals which Ross mentions are as pertinent today as when the Old West was young.

## IT'S NEW! IT'S FUN! IT'S GREAT PRACTICE!

aluminum

## COVEY HAND TRAP

Throws 1, 2 or 3 standard clay targets

Light, strong, has no moving parts, anyone can swing 'em out with the greatest of ease—at any angle and up to 60 yards. See it at your dealer's. And send for FREE folder.

Wt. 1½ lbs. **\$9.95**

**O. F. MOSSBERG & SONS, INC.**  
64511 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

- Altered by Forging, for low scope . . . \$7.50
- Polished & Jewelled Precision Indexed . . . 6.50
- Special—Both for . . . 12.00
- Custom Rifle Stocking and Rebarreling

**KESS ARMS COMPANY Dept. X11**  
3283 N. Green Bay Ave., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

## YOU-MAKE-'EM GUN KITS

Full size finished product so authentic that it's difficult to tell it from the real thing!

Colt .44 Frontier (single action) **\$3.50 Prepaid**

Colt .45 Automatic **\$3.50 Prepaid**

S&W .357 Magnum. . . . . **\$4.50 Prepaid**  
Kentucky long rifle. . . . . **5.95 Prepaid**  
Thompson Sub-machine gun. . . . . **6.95 Prepaid**  
9 mm Luger. . . . . **3.50 Prepaid**  
Philadelphia Derringer. . . . . **2.95 Prepaid**  
Pepper Box (all plastic). . . . . **.98 Prepaid**

Send 10¢ for complete new catalog of over 30 modern and antique gun kits. (Refund on first order. All kits Prepaid add .25¢ in Canada.)

**VICKERY MODEL GUN CO.**  
Post Office Box 93 Oak Park, Illinois



Notches are Old-Fashioned  
Record your Kill with  
Gold or Silver



The Ideal Gift for  
the Hunter in Your Family

Unslightly notches on your gunstock tell only part of the story. The hunter who is really proud of his skill uses solid gold or silver "STUDS" that show the head and name of the actual game killed. "STUDS" are beautifully embossed game heads that are permanent, easy to use and enrich the appearance of your gunstock.

Ask for "STUDS" at your dealer. If he can't supply you, order direct and include your dealer's name and address.

"STUDS" are available in these 18 popular game head designs in either 10-K gold at \$3.00 each, or Sterling silver at \$1.25 each. Federal Tax included.

ELK DEER BROWN BEAR  
BEAR WOLF GRIZZLY BEAR  
MOOSE TURKEY MOUNTAIN GOAT  
CARIBOU COYOTE MOUNTAIN SHEEP

ANTELOPE CAT (Panther)  
JAVALINA BLACK TAIL DEER  
MULE DEER SKUNK (a good gag)

DEALERS WANTED — Cash in on national advertising that's creating demand for "STUDS". Thousands sold last season. Write today for details.

**R. J. COFFEY**

1102 N. Main Ave.  
San Antonio 2, Tex.

## THE NEW CUSTOM SERIES



FOR THE FIRST TIME CUSTOM HAND ENGRAVED BRAND NEW GREAT WESTERN S.A. FRONTIERS AND DERRINGERS. Immediate Delivery if ordered now. Price includes custom nickel finish, hand engraving, special grips and many other high quality refinements in finish and workmanship.

S.A. FRONTIER \$120.00  
22 Cal. 5½" B.B.L.

(Gun Complete and as shown above)

Immediate  
Delivery

DOUBLE BARRELED \$75.00  
DERRINGERS, 38 Cal.

(Gun Complete and as shown above)

### COLT FRONTIERS CATALOG

One of the Largest selection of Genuine Colt S.A. Frontiers offered All calibers and finishes, Low Prices, Also Western Holster Sets, Grips, Parts, Ammo, Etc. (Price of catalog applies on first purchase)

PRICE 50c Postpaid



### JUMBO USED GUNS CATALOG

Loaded with used Modern and Antique Gun Bargains. Colt Frontiers, Colt Percussions, Remington Percussions, Grips, Ammo, Parts, German Lugers, P-38's, Rifles, Shotguns, Thousands of hard-to-get items. (Price of catalog applies on first purchase.)

PRICE \$1.00 Postpaid

## EARLY & MODERN FIREARMS CO.

Dept. O, 333 S. Fairfax Ave.  
Los Angeles 36, Calif.

FOR  
GRIPS

# BUY RIGHT WITH FRANZITE!

FOR ALL AMERICAN,  
MANY FOREIGN GUNS!

Non-slip, Precision-Fit—Non-Breakable, Guaranteed!

FRANZITE GRIPS are the most durable made. Beautiful colors, smooth, checkered, staghorn and fancy carved, truly distinctive. Longwearing; unaffected by moisture and perspiration. Most mineral and vegetable oils. Will not chip or peel; luster, color are permanent.

In conventional or conversion styles; also target grips with or without thumb rest. Available for all popular guns in: Ivory, Pearl, Onyx, Agate, Walnut, Black and Staghorn finishes. All at surprisingly low cost, \$2.50 to \$8.00... see our complete catalog!

FRANZITE GRIPS ARE SOLD UNDER OUR GUARANTEE

Write Today For Copy Of

## FREE CATALOG

28-page book; prices, illustrates grips for all American makes, plus many Foreign.

Colt  
Great West'n  
H & R  
Hi Standard  
Iver Johnson  
Remington  
Ruger  
Savage  
S & W  
Astra  
Beretta  
Bernardelli  
Browning  
Czech  
Dreyse  
Schmeisser  
Llama  
Luger  
Mauser  
Ortgies  
Sauer  
Walther  
Webley



**SPORTS, INC.** 5501 Broadway Dept. CH-11 Chicago 40, Ill.



## FAMOUS ENFIELD RIFLES

Strongest bolt action built. 6-shot Repeaters. 26" barrel. Developed by the great British Army and manufactured by Winchester, Remington and Eddystone. A real buy at these surprisingly low prices.



Military P-14 Models—  
303 British Cal. \$24.50  
Military P-17 Models—  
30-06 Cal. \$33.00



Sporting P-17 Models—  
303 British Cal. \$29.50  
Sporting P-17 Models—30-06 Cal. \$34.50  
30-06 Enfield Barreled Actions, ea. \$29.50  
FREE! New Zippered Gun Case with carrying sling with each sporter!

## SWISS ARMY RIFLES '89



Famous Schmidt-Rubin Rifle

Hi-power 7.5 mm (.30 cal.), 12-shot repeater, fast loading detachable magazine. The speed of an automatic. Very Good to Excellent—while they last \$16.95 (2 of these fine rifles \$29.50). Also available as finest lightweight converted sporter with 22" barrel, only \$22.50. Ammunition \$2.65 box of 20. (2 boxes \$5.00).

AMMUNITION: 30-06 Springfield factory loaded and .303 British caliber ammunition—\$5.00 per 100. (Minimum order 200 rounds). Also .45 ACP—\$4.25 per 100 rds., case of 1000 rds. \$35.00; 2000 or more \$29.50 per 1000, while supply lasts.

SHIPPED DUTY FREE

• Attractive Discounts to Dealers •



INTERNATIONAL FIREARMS CO.

1011 BLEURY ST., MONTREAL 1, QUE.



## TURKEY HUNTERS

Your real "break" into success... We sell you this New Principle Hi-Fidelity

## TURKEY CALLER

and teach you to use it correctly. Mouth operated—versatile—caller makes ALL calls. Yelps—Clucks—Putts—Whines—Yeedle—Yeedles etc. Easily learned from printed Instructions and 45rpm. Self Teaching PHONOGRAPH RECORD. Method eliminates "guessing" gives real "know how" to satisfying Success. In comparison other callers obsolete. Additional information if desired.

CALLER \$5.00 RECORD \$1.00 (both Postpaid)

LEON'S SHOP 114 Randolph St. LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA



## THE HARRIS 'RANGER'

Our 'Ranger' Stock is the answer for the shooter who wants to convert his military action into a fine looking sporter.

Manufactured from the best grade, kiln dried American walnut. Our careful fitting and sanding insure an effective, attractive stock. The finish is both durable and lustrous. No checkpiece, checkering or other expensive trimmings, but manufactured to give the best in service and appearance for the least in price. Semi-finished—Only \$5.00. Completely finished \$16.95

Free Catalog—Dealer Inquiries Invited.

HARRIS GUN STOCKS, INC.

Box B, Richfield Springs, New York

## FAMOUS WALTHER AUTOMATICS

World's Safest! World's Finest! 5 Safety Features!

NEW WALTHER P. P. NEW PRE-WAR quality. Superbly balanced. Precision manufactured. ABSOLUTE SAFETY. No accidental firing. Ready as a revolver with DOUBLE ACTION. OUTSIDE SAFETY and INSIDE AUTOMATIC SAFETY. SIGNAL PIN. EXPOSED HAMMER. Extension finger magazine for increased accuracy. Home protection, sidearms for law enforcement, camping, hunting. SAFE!



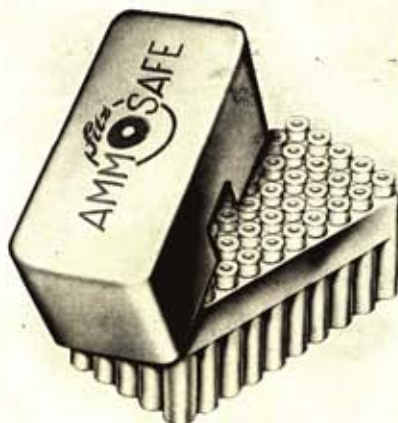
P.P. PPK 22LR or 32 cal. now \$49.50  
PP Sporter 6" or 8" barrel \$57.50

P. P. Pistol is identical in every way with the Prewar Pistol. All parts are interchangeable. COMPLETE STOCK OF PARTS

Direct Importers SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG 4-11

THALSON COMPANY 682 Mission Street SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

# SHOPPING



AMM-O-SAFE keeps ammunition safe in a new shockproof container. Dust-proof, moisture-tight; molded of high-impact, resilient plastic. Factory or hand-loaded stay clean, dry, safe. Each cartridge is cushioned in its own shockproof section. Hunter red color will not chip, peel or fade. Cleans like new with soap and water; no more dirty, torn paper boxes, collapsed or lost partitions. Convenient pocket size. Choice of Amm-O-Safe for rifle or pistol cartridges retails for 99¢. Fitz, Dept. G-11, Box 49702, Los Angeles (49) Calif.



STEVENS 77-SC PUMP SHOTGUN has a graceful walnut stock with fluted comb that blends smoothly into its streamlined receiver and trigger guard. Grooved extension beaver-tail slide handle just right for size; not skimpy or bulky. Speedy, smooth 6-shot action. Custom-fitted recoil pad. Super-choke instantly adjusts to any setting from full through cylinder choke without tools or extra

tubes. Muzzle brake, located behind the choke element to prevent blown patterns, reduces recoil up to 30%. Available in 12, 16 and 20 gauge. For prices write Savage Arms Corp., Dept. G-11, Chicopee Falls, Mass.



ON TARGET GUN SLING is an entirely new concept in gun-carrying devices as it is not permanently attached to the gun. Made of rugged vinyl and steel; fits any type of gun—scattergun, rifle or scope-mounted rifle. Handy for skeet shooters, upland gunners or big game hunters. May be used in almost any position—standing, going through brush, running. Stressing safety, speed and

## For Gun Care Hoppe's No. 9 Has No Equal

Widely known and used for over 53 years by millions of shooters and still the leader for cleaning guns and preventing gun rust. Ask your gun dealer or send 15¢ for sample. Complete "Gun Cleaning Guide" FREE upon post card request.

FRANK A. HOPPE, INC.  
2313 No. 8th St., Phila. 33, Pa.



## Genuine FN MAUSER

Quantity is limited but again this year a new FN barrel action. Custom stock by BISHOP with their light weight western stock. Weight 7½ lbs. Caliber—270 and .06. Only \$99.50. No charge for mounting your choice of scope or mount.

\$99.50

CURRY'S 4501-A Troost, Kansas City 10, Mo.

## HISTORICAL COLT PRINTS

For Den or Gunroom. Six prints of authentic Colt pistols ready for framing. Action sketched background. Titled and dated. 10"x14". Beautiful. Complete Set of 6, \$1.00 prepaid.



## UPSIDE-DOWN "HANDI HOLSTER"



For 2" barrel length revolvers. Gives lightning-fast draw. Top grain leather. Shoulder style .....\$10.00  
Belt style .....\$ 8.50  
Shoulder-Belt Combination .....\$10.50

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

SAN FRANCISCO GUN EXCHANGE

75 Fourth Street, San Francisco 3, Calif.



# WITH Guns

comfort, the Deluxe model retails for \$5. Standard model for \$3. Write to or order from L. G. Arpin Co., Dept. G-11, P. O. Box 284, Caldwell, New Jersey.



**ADJUSTABLE TONE CROW CALL.** faithfully reproduces the higher-pitched calls of young crows as well as the lower-toned calls of older crows, all without taking the call apart or making any reed adjustments. Just a simple turning of the barrel provides a full range of tones to assure good shooting under any conditions. Easy to blow; beautifully made of green and brown plastic. Retail price \$3. Order from the Green Head Company, Dept. G-11, La Salle, Ill.



**3 DIES FOR RELOADING PISTOL AMMO** offer an advantage over the usual 2 die sets. They permit expanding the case mouth in a separate operation to insure bullets will be seated without shaving lead—a

common fault where cases are sized and expanded in a single die. It eliminates nicked bullet bases that cause inaccuracy. Made for all calibers of pistol or straight wall cases at \$13.50, same as most two die sets. Literature on dies and complete loading equipment upon request. Write RCBS Gun & Die Shop, Dept. G-11, PO Box 729, Oroville, Calif.



**3-D BINOCULAR MAGNIFIER**, used for precision work in industry, is ideal for reloaders. Makes optical inspection of bullets, cases and primers fast and accurate without eyestrain. Shows the object magnified with depth and clarity. Worn with or without glasses, Magni-Focuser leaves both hands free for work. Normal vision resumed by raising head. No. 3 model measures 1 1/4" x 1 1/4"; No. 5 measures 2 1/4" x 10". Each model retails for \$10.50. For literature on these and other models write to Edroy Products Co., Dept. G-11, 480 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

**BRITISH ENFIELD RIFLES**  
Made in U.S.

303-S SHOT. REPEATING RIFLES AS ISSUED GOOD CONDITION 27<sup>50</sup>

Winchester Military 303 British Cartridges, 100-\$ 10

REMINGTON PUMP ACTION RIFLE — 12 Shot Repeater 39<sup>50</sup>

Cal. 44-40—Unusual opportunity to get this rifle at a low price. Limited quantity. Used—good condition.

44-40 Cal. Cartridges, 100 - \$9

Send Check or Money Order \$15 HANDCUFFS, Special 7<sup>95</sup>

Peerless type, light weight, brilliantly finished.

**PUBLIC SPORTS SHOPS, 11 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa.**

**CLOSE OUT SHOT SHELLS**  
List for Dealers & Individuals

All gauges 410-28-20-16-12-10  
Sheet Loads—Buck Shot—Brush Loads BB Shot  
High Velocity & Standard Loads  
2 1/2" and 3" Mag. Loads

ALSO ODDS & ENDS RIFLE AND REVOLVER CTGS.  
Save Up to 50%

38 Super—348—38 S&W Blank—41 Long Colt  
25 Rem—351 Auto—38-35—250 Sav—308  
38 Auto—35 & 32 Win. self load

**AURAND'S, 229 E. Third, Lewistown, Pa.**

**Expert Rifleman's Badge**  
EXPERT RIFLEMAN

Made in 1916 at Rock Island Arsenal.

**SPECIAL \$125 POSTPAID**

Gold plated over solid bronze.  
Raised letters . . . Limited quantity.

**PUBLIC SPORT SHOPS**  
11 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa. No CODs.

**FINEST PNEUMATIC RIFLE MADE!**  
Sheridan custom quality

• Precision-built • Extremely accurate • Low-cost ammunition

Genuine pneumatic uses free air. Bolt action, controlled power. Penetrates 1" pine board. Ballistically correct 5 m/m (.20 cal.) bullets. Automatic safety. Receiver sight available. See your dealer or write for folder.

**\$23<sup>95</sup>**

**SHERIDAN PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. 266-K, Racine, Wis.**

**POWER AT YOUR FINGERTIPS!**  
SAVE TIME AND LABOR—  
IMPROVE YOUR WORKMANSHIP

## FOREDOM MODEL F5 FLEXIBLE SHAFT MACHINE

**THE GUNSMITH'S FAVORITE, PRECISION POWER TOOL!**  
Here's power at your finger-tips for close, exacting work on all guns and parts! The sturdy FOREDOM F5 Flexible Shaft Machine grinds, drills, cuts, routs etc., with greater ACCURACY, CONVENIENCE, and ECONOMY.

### EASY TO HANDLE PENCIL SIZE HAND-PIECE

Provides sensitive FIN-GER-TIP control of your work. Gets into "tight-spots". Your work always well in view.

### LONG MOTOR LIFE

1/15 H.P., 14,000 rpm. universal motor. Speed does not drop precipitately under load. Motor not dwarfed to fit hand, hence longer life—lower long run cost. Hundreds of uses. Use Foredoms to grind, polish, drill, mill, saw, sand, clean, cut, carve, rout, etch, engrave, etc. on all metals, wood, plastics, glass, linoleum, etc.



Order Now—10-Day Money Back Guarantee

Send name and address with check or money order for \$25.50 to get Foredom Model F5. (with foot rheostat \$30.00). Includes choice of 3/32" or 1/8" capacity collet. Add \$2.00 if you want both.

FREE CATALOG No. H36M

**Foredom Electric Co., Dept. H36M**  
27 Park Place New York 7, N. Y.

## NEW 60 POWER ACHROMATIC

Adjustable 20X - 40X - 60X  
Precision Achromatic Lenses  
Opens to 33" - Closes to only 11" - Complete with case \$7.98 Postpaid

Never before has an achromatic telescope sold for anywhere near this amazing low price! You get clearer, sharper pictures at all powers because of the super compound Achro Lens. No color, no fuzz. Variable eyepiece adjustable to 20, 40, or 60 power. Lower powers excellent for target shooting and wide angle viewing. Higher powers for long range and Astronomy. Guaranteed to spot .22 holes in the black at 200 yds. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, planets, etc. 60 times closer. 3 bakelite sections, trimmed in gleaming brass—5 precision lenses. A precision American made instrument, unconditionally guaranteed. Carrying case included. Send only \$7.98. Cash, check or money order. We pay postage. Criterion Co., 31 Church St., Hartford, Conn., Dept. TSA9



**AUTHENTIC HOLSTERS**  
Custom made Original Authentic type holsters. Available for the Colt 1860 Army, Colt 1851 Navy and Remington Army Percussion revolvers. \$9.50 TP. Jumbo Used Gun Catalog \$1.00 PP.

Dept. K  
**E&M Co., Inc., 12418 Ventura Bl., Studio City, Calif.**

**HUNTERS' HOIST**

The Hoist with a lock. No more tying off. Raise or lower that big Deer, Elk, or Boat a few inches at a time and lock it.

Weights 12 oz. Capacity 750 pounds. 5-1 ratio. 10 foot span.

Synthane Pulleys. Brass Bearings. Steel bolts. Steel hooks. Nylon line. A quality product.

The new Hoist for 1956.  
**\$7.95 PPD.**

**HUNTER MFG. CO.**  
Box 376  
Pratt, Kansas



## 25 Cell Brilliance 66,000 Candlepower Beacon

Ideal boat light. Shows up shoreline from great distance. 20 mile signal range. Uses only 6 flashlight batteries, yet unique design creates power of 25. No boat complete without it. Disaster protection. 5 times as powerful as any other flashlight made. Hawaiian bronze finish with gold fittings.



Extra Bulbs 5 for \$1.00 \$4.99  
King Size Batteries two for \$9.50  
8 for \$1.50 Reg. Kind 6 for 90c Add 35c ea. postage

Spot prowlers blocks away from bedside window. Uses argon gas filled sealed beam bulbs with 20% higher voltage. Special reflector. Batteries last 6 months.

DOG SUPPLY HOUSE (Dept. 36-T) Detroit 23, Mich.

## BERETTA

FEATHER-  
WEIGHT  
COMBINATION  
TARGET OR  
POCKET PISTOL



Interchangeable 3.5/16" or 9" New adventure in shooting pleasure! A collector's must! Multi-duty gun is ideal for hunters, ramblers or target shooters. Made of featherweight Duraluminum, compact, perfect balance 32 cal. long rifle reg. or hi-speed. 9 cartridges (10 shots with cartridge in chamber). FREE! Genuine leather quick draw holster! Order by mail. Send only \$10. Pay balance on delivery. GEDFREY IMPORT CORP., Dept. G-11, 261 Broadway, N.Y.C.7

World Famous Featherweight Automatic  
22 Short BERETTA MINX  
NOW! Only \$35.00

Your chance to buy this TARGET pistol in miniature at a new low price. Pocket Size. Only 6" overall but with four inch barrel! 7 Shot Featherweight 11 oz. Automatic Push Button take down. With 234" barrel, only \$33.50. 22 L.R. Plinker. 10 Shot Model—17 oz.—black handles \$43.95. 25 Cal. Jet Fire, 4 shot \$33.50. FREE! GENUINE LEATHER HOLSTER. Order by Mail. Send Only \$10 Pay balance on Delivery. Gedfrey Import Corp. Dept. G-11, 261 Broadway, N.Y.C.7



## CARTRIDGE BOXES



All sizes now in stock for rifle and pistol cartridges, bullets or slugs. Shotshell boxes in 12, 16 and 20 gauge sizes. Write for free list. Dealers wanted. C. W. PADDOCK, 1589 Payne Ave., St. Paul 17, Minn.

## THE



In-built

PATENT PENDING  
Complete job as shown for  
most guns \$25

Streamline MUZZLE  
BRAKE

Tiny, but POTENT! Custom-fitted into your barrel, like the chamber. Illustrated folder.

PENDLETON GUNSHOP 223 SE Court Ave.  
Pendleton, Oregon

Finest, Top Grain Cowhide

## HOLSTERS



to fit any model or size hand gun. Preferred by Police Departments. Black or russet. Also belts, cartridge belts, slides, cases, Sam Browne belts. For 4" barrel \$3.50. For 2" barrel \$3.00.

JOHN B. ALESSIO

P. O. Box 59A, Cliffside Park, N. J.



## SCHWARTZ CUSTOM GUNS

STOCKS—plain, fancy, target.

REBARRELING—featherweight to bull.

Trade-in your factory guns on custom guns.

INTERNATIONAL TYPE "FREE" RIFLES

209 Lafayette Owosso, Michigan

# SHOPPING



**ADJUSTABLE APERTURE PEEP SIGHT DISC** takes place of single aperture disc that comes with peep sight. Permits you to fit your eye to light and range conditions prevailing at shooting time and to quickly get clear, sharp definition. Simply open or close click adjusted iris shutter for instant choice of 12 different sized apertures from dim light and snap shooting and smaller apertures for bright light and long standing shots. Made to fit most peep sights; retails for \$4.00. Merit Gunsight Co., Dept. G-11, 6144 Monadnock Way, Oakland (5) Calif.



**MOUNTAIN TOP SLEEPING BAG** features a filling of the finest Canadian goose down. Fabric is dark green water-repellent balloon cloth. Zipper extends down the side and across the bottom; hood closes with

zipper for head and shoulder protection. Bottom is semi-circular for maximum foot comfort, and there is a full 84 inches to the end of the hood—ample room for hunters, sportsmen as tall as 6'1". Priced at \$46.75 complete with carrying case. Complete information available upon request. Write Camp and Trail Outfitters, Dept. G-11, 112 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.



**LIGHTWEIGHT INSULATED VEST** has an outer shell of 20 ounce lightweight virgin wool, backed by a 4 ounce virgin dacron which is quilted on nylon taffeta. Bright, fire-engine scarlet color. Vest is reversible, fitted with four pockets on wool side, two pockets on nylon side. Reversible zipper. Knit collar and vents at side of 100% pure virgin worsted wool. Back cut extra deep for protection across lower hip area. For hunting, shooting, golfing; ideal for casual wear. Available in full range of sizes from Woolrich Woolen Mills, Dept. G-11, Woolrich, Penna.

**PACKET BLIND** enables the wild fowl hunter to be fully self sufficient in the marsh.

## STILL THE TOPS BARRING NONE!

Accurate, inexpensive and easy to use. Guaranteed to give years of trouble-free service. Ideal for Bench Rest Shooters. Thousands of the ORIGINAL model still in use.



ONLY  
\$11.85

You can't buy a better Powder Measure than this new portable H & W—'pride of Phillipsburg, Pa.'

Visible Powder Measure w/Micro Charge Tube ..... \$13.25  
Extra Charge Tubes, Regular ..... 1.50  
Extra Charge Tubes, Micrometer ..... 2.70  
Extra Charge Tubes, Magnum ..... 1.80  
Micrometer ..... 3.30

● Discount to Dealers ● Write for FREE Folder  
HARPSTER & WILLIAMS, Phillipsburg, Pa.

## CUSTOM RELOADED AMMUNITION

30-M-1 Carbine Hunting Reloads  
\$5.00 per box (50)

220 Swift \$1.75 per box (20) (your cases only)

270 Win. \$2.90 per box (20)

30-06 \$3.00 per box (20)

8MM Mauser Rifle \$3.00 per box (20)

38 Special \$2.50 per box (50)

45 Auto \$4.00 per box (50)

Sized and Lubricated cast bullets

38 cal. 150 gr. semi WC and 158 gr. round nose \$1.50 per 100; \$1.40 per 100 in 500 lots postpaid

Stock of all popular smokeless and black powders, primers and bullets, also shotgun reloading supplies.

Dealer Discounts on RWS primer, cast bullets, and reloads.

*Christopher*  
CUSTOM RELOADER

Box 2062

Fort Pierce, Fla.

## R.W.S. PRIMER AND BRASS

6.5 Jap. 6.5 Carcano, 6.5 M. S. Brass, \$9.75 Per 100. Primers. Large Rifle, Small Rifle, Small Pistol \$2.24 per 250. Loaded 6.5 Jap. 6.5 Carcano, 6.5 M. S. \$5.00 Per 20. No C.O.D.'s.

## SHELL SHOP

3705 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles 26, Calif.



# WITH Guns

Allows the duck or goose hunter to make a proper set and to shoot over his decoys comfortably; also permits him to retrieve his duck or goose when they fall in deeper water and to go after cripples. Made of over 10,000 pieces of natural raffia tied to a strong net especially fitted to the anodized aluminum, non-rusting frame. Weighs 10 lbs.; can be assembled in 5 minutes; comes in a bag suitable for carrying. Retail for \$54.50. Porta Company Inc., Dept. G-11, 32 Neponset Street, Canton, Mass.



**GENUINE WALNUT GUN RACK** harmonizes well with gun stocks, adds much to the attractive appearance of firearms. Holds four guns so they cannot come out until rack is unlocked—secure against tampering. Roomy drawer, equipped with high quality tumbler lock, keeps ammunition, knives and other accessories safe. One key unlocks both drawer and guns. Rack measures 22" wide, 35 1/4" high, 7" deep. Weighs approximately 14 lbs., retails for \$16.95. Write W. R. Vermillion Co., Inc., Dept. G-11, 410 South Campbell St., Springfield, Mo.



**PORTA-BLIND** is a new wind and water-proof duck-blind, that weighs only 18 pounds, shelters two men, and can be put up in five minutes. It is 3' wide, 4' long and 50" high and sells for \$39.95. Sturdy metal frame is in four quarters which, when assembled, form an oval compartment which nest together for storage. A lightweight canvas bag pulls over metal frame and is held in position with a draw-string. The 180-degree, turret-type hood attaches to the base. Available in choice of olive drab, dead-grass and camouflage colors. Folds quickly, carries in one hand, fits easily into car or trunk. Write Porta-Blind Co., Dept. G-11, PO Box 1758, Wichita, Kansas.

**CLEAR SIGHT SCOPE CAPS** protect scope lens from weather and dust. Also give scope full protection against abuse. Will not interfere with aim or optics in scope itself. Lenses are ground optic flat. Lens holder of Neoprene can not be damaged by gun oils or cleaning fluids. Available for Bausch & Lomb, Bushnell, Leupold, Supra, Hensoldt, Lyman, Texan, Stith, Unertl, Boone, Lichert and Weaver Scopes. \$2.95 per pair; \$1.50 for 1/2 pair. Order from Southwest Cutlery & Mfg. Co., Dept. G-11, 1309 Olympic Blvd., Montebello, Calif.

## PROTECT the TIPS WITH A Parker Cartridge Clip



Holds **TEN** on your belt  
**30-06, 8mm., 270, 7mm.**

Cartridges at your FINGERTIPS for FAST RELOADING  
High Impact Plastic (Guaranteed)  
If not at your dealer, Price \$3.00 ppd.  
**HOLIDAY MFG. CO., DEPT.-G**  
Grand Island, Nebr.  
Jobbers & Dealers Inquiries Invited



**Goerg Hollow Pointer**  
for .38 Special & .357 Magnum,  
.44 Special and .45 Colt revolver  
Doubles Killing power of bullet  
\$4.95 postpaid - Dealers inquire  
**GOERG ENTERPRISES** Alfred J. Goerg  
3009 So. Laurel Port Angeles, Wash. Manager

## NEW WOODCARVING SETS IN HANDY PLASTIC BAGS



Imported from Germany, made of finest steel by Experienced Craftsmen. Tools keep sharp, keen edge for life-long service.

### SET No. 8 (ILLUS.)

Six sharpened Tools ready for carving plus high quality OIL STONE—Two CHIP CARVING KNIVES, SKEW CHISEL, No. 2 10 mm.—GOUGE No. 105 8 mm.—GOUGE 107 1 mm.—PARTING (V) TOOL No. 106 6 mm. wide. Hardwood Octagon Handles. A real utility.

COMPLETE SET as shown in Plastic Bag Only \$9.20

Many other popular priced sets from \$3.15.

SEND 25c FOR BIG 48 PAGE CATALOG ON GUNSMITH SUPPLIES

**FRANK MITTERMEIER, Exclusive Importer**  
3577 E. Tremont Ave., New York 65, N. Y.

## THE MOUNT THAT WILL ALWAYS ZERO BACK



1" groups at 100 yards. Head off and back on between shots. No Wrench needed to adjust. Open rear sight. Fixed reticule scopes only. Rigid when locked no bouncing around to damage scope. Discount to dealers. For free information write:

**GEORGE M. FISCHER**

Box 22R Billings, Mont.



**END GUN RUST WORRIES!**  
RIG, Universal Rust Inhibiting—Grease, keeps rust out of guns! Eliminates frequent cleaning! Takes only 2 minutes to apply! Won't dry, crack, peel, freeze or slip. Used and recommended by leading gun authorities. Your Gun Dealer has RIG in 30c tubes, 1/4-lb cans 50c and 1-lb. cans \$1.50. Order RIG or write for FREE "GUN CARE GUIDE" today!

**RIG PRODUCTS COMPANY**  
OREGON 39, ILLINOIS

## FOR SALE

**MINIATURE BRASS BARREL CANNONS**  
U.S. or Confederate proof marks  
\$4.00 to \$15.00 pair

Dealers wanted. Stamp for list.

**WANTED NAZI ITEMS**

**LENKEL 812 Anderson Ave., Palisade, N. J.**



## NEW 20X SPOTTING SCOPE!

14 inches long. A precision instrument. All metal with chrome and enameled finish. Fine imported coated optics. Free pigskin case and strap. Guaranteed.

**\$7.95**

postpaid  
DAVID WAYLAND, Box 2446, Hollywood 28, Calif.

## SANDERSON PISTOL STOCKS

help you get the extra points. ASK THE CHAMPIONS! INDIVIDUALLY SHAPED TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS NAME YOUR GUN FOR INFORMATION.

**LEW SANDERSON** 3075 N. Hickory Ridge Road  
MILFORD, MICHIGAN



• powerful — silent

• kills small game, pests

• hits like a rifle

**\$150**

postpaid

(no cod's)

L. J. STONE Dept. 010-1618 Oak St. • Santa Monica, Calif.



# THE GUN MARKET

Classified ads 15c per word per insertion including name and address. Payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. Closing date for the January, 1957 issue

(on sale December 1) is October 16. Print your ad carefully and mail to: GUNS Magazine, 8150 North Central Park Blvd., Skokie, Illinois.

## COLLECTORS

**TONS RARE** Antique Gun Supplies. Illustrated catalog 25¢. Dixie Gun Works, Dept. G, Union City, Tennessee.

**OVER 500 ANTIQUE**—Modern Guns—Powder Flasks—Swords—Edged Weapons. Large Printed List 25¢ coin. Cartridges for Collectors List #66 25¢ coin. Ed Howe, Coopers Mills 11, Maine.

**ANTIQUE ARMS** for Collector or Shooter, at Bargain Prices, 10¢ for List, Ladd, Catskill, N. Y.

**\$1.00 ALASKA MINERALS** \$1.00. Ore Assortment from the Last Frontier. A Swell Gift. 15 different minerals. Send \$1.00 to Alaska Northern Lights Ent., P. O. Box 1101, Anchorage, Alaska.

**AMERICA'S MOST** Unique Antique Arms Service. Huge monthly catalogs containing hundreds of antique guns, swords from the world's famous Philip Medicus collection, flasks, uniforms and curios. New and different items each month. Wonderful variety. Subscription \$1.00 year (refundable). Norm Flayderman—G, Kennebunk, Maine.

**TONS OF** Rare Antique gun parts and supplies. All questions answered in new catalog #104, 25¢. Dixie Gun Works, Department G, Union City, Tennessee.

**FOR SALE**—Antique European weapons, Pistols, Casks, Noblemen Duel cases. Low Prices. send \$1 for Photos and descriptions to D. Segers, 30, Longue Rue D' Herentals, Antwerp—Belgium.

**AUTOMATIC PISTOLS** Collectors. Send stamp for list of rare and scarce automatics. James N. Belford, 7th & Anna St., Stuttgart, Ark.

## GUNS & AMMUNITION

**30 CALIBER 12-SHOT** high-power precision Swiss Rifle, silk-smooth action, fine accuracy, low recoil, excellent shooting condition, \$14.95; 48 Military cartridges \$5.00; Hunting cartridges \$3.25 per 20. Free Brochure.\*\*\*\*\* 52-page gun catalog #15. Modern & Obsolete Pistols, Rifles and Shotguns, Hard-to-get Foreign & American Ammunition, Loading Tools, Clips, Magazines, Accessories, price 25¢ Martin B. Retting, Inc., Culver City (23), California.

**YOUR JAP** rifles altered to 30-06, \$6.00. Jap shells \$3.75. Bolts altered for scope \$4.50. engine turned \$4.00, both \$8.00. Catalog .05. TP Shop, West Branch 16, Mich.

**AMMUNITION LESS** Than Cost. Factory 25-35 Win. \$12.05 Per 100, 33 Win. \$14.00 Per 100, 348 \$16.50 Per 100, Blanks 30-06, 7mm, 8mm, 30-40, 44-40, \$3.00 Per 100, Rem-loads, 30 Spec. \$32.50 Per 1,000, 45 Auto \$45.00 Per 1,000. Bullets, Sized and Lubricated 38 Spec. \$16.00 Per 1,000, 45 Auto \$18.00 Per 1,000. No C.O.D.'s. Shell Shop, 3705 Sunset Blvd, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

**SAVE UP** to 1/2—Buy New Guns, Reloading tools and components, scopes, shop tools, tires, home appliances. Discount list free. Walter Oliver, Box 55, Auburn, Indiana.

**CARTRIDGE COLLECTORS**—List #14 with new additions listing 1000 different U. S. and Foreign Cartridge cartridges. Many rarities never before offered. 20¢. Martin B. Retting, Inc., Culver City 23, Calif.

**LEGAL M-1 RIFLES**, \$125. M-1 carbines. \$87.50. Colt Frontiers, Bisleys \$80. Sloper, 907B Nearmont, Tucson, Arizona.

**ANTIQUE AND** Modern Firearms. Send 10¢ for list. Hawkeye Arms, 3900 S. W. 108 Avenue, Out Box 19-20, Miami 55, Florida.

**SEND 10¢** FOR lists either shotguns, rifles, handguns, ammunition, or send 25¢ for all lists. Frayser's, Willmar, Minnesota.

**'73 WINCHESTERS**—THE Gun that Won the West. Priced low. Free brochure. Richard Short, Woodstock, N. Y.

**KNOW YOUR Shotgun!** Eight 32" x 32" patterning Targets with instructions, \$1.00 postpaid. Dealers also solicited. Tegrat Designers, Dept. G-56, 3740 Aurora Ave., Cincinnati 11, Ohio.

**RIFLES, 303 BRITISH** Enfields, as issued, good condition, \$27.50 each. 303 British Military Cartridges, \$7.50 per 100. Remington Pump Action Rifles, Model 14 1/2, Cal. 44-40, used, 12-shot, good condition, \$39.50 each. 44-40 Cartridges, \$12.00 per hundred. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

**U. S. 30-40 CAL. KRAG** rifles. Very good . . . \$37.50. U. S. 30-06 Cal. Enfield rifles. Excellent . . . \$39.50. U. S. 30-06 cal. Springfield rifles. Good . . . \$42.50. Very good . . . \$55.00. Perfect . . . \$65.00. German G 43.8mm Mauser 10 shot semi-automatic rifles. Excellent . . . \$60.00. German Mod. 98.8mm Mauser rifles. Very good . . . \$37.50. Excellent . . . \$42.50. Jap 7.7mm Arisaka rifles. Excellent . . . \$18.00. Jap 6.5mm Arisaka rifles. Very good . . . \$20.00. Money Back Guarantee. Free Gun List. Freedland Arms, 34 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

**GUNS BOUGHT, Sold and Traded:** Top Allowance for Your Old Gun. List 25¢. Agawam Associates, Box 55, Agawam, Mass.

**RIFLES: THE** Famous British Current Issue .303 Short Lee Enfield (No. 4 Mark 1) Deluxe Sporter 10-shot detachable magazine repeater. (A \$100.00 value) Now only \$39.50. Send remittance prompt delivery. International Firearms, 22 Kingman, St. Albans, Vermont.

**ENFIELD RIFLES:** Famous 30-06 Enfield 6-shot repeating Service Model \$33.00. .303 calibre \$24.50. Manufactured by Winchester, Remington, and Eddystone. Very good to excellent. Dealers quantity discounts. Shipped Duty Free. Send remittance immediate shipment. International Firearms, 1011 Bleury, Montreal, Que.

**SWISS ARMY** Rifles '89 Famous Schmidt-Rubin Rifles. Hi-power .30 cal. 12 shot repeater, fast loading detachable magazine. Excellent condition \$16.50. (Two \$29.50) Also available as finest light weight sporter with 22" barrel only \$22.50. Ammunition \$2.65 box 20 (2 boxes \$5.00). Send remittance immediate shipment. International Firearms, 22 Kingman, St. Albans, Vermont.

**AMMUNITION:** 45 A.C.P. \$4.25 PER 100, 1000 rounds \$35.00, 2000 rounds \$29.50, 10,000 rounds \$24.50 per 1000. Shipped Duty Free. Immediate shipment. International Firearms, 1011 Bleury, Montreal, Que.

**RIFLES: FAMOUS .303** Short Lee Enfield (S.M.L.E.) No. 1 Mark 111 British Service Model, Ten-shot repeater, detachable magazine—only \$29.50. Send remittance, immediate shipment. International Firearms Co., 22 Kingman St., Albans, Vermont.

**GERMAN MODEL 98** SMM Mausers. Very Good \$37.50. Excellent \$42.50. U.S. 30-06 Springfield Rifles, Good \$42.50. Very Good \$55.00. Perfect \$65.00. Jap 30.06 Caliber converted rifles. Very Good \$22.50. Excellent \$27.50. Jap 7.7 Arisaka Rifles, Excellent \$18.00. Jap 257 Roberts. Excellent \$29.95. Free List. North Eastern Firearms, 145 Nassau Street, New York, New York.

**SPRINGFIELD BOLTS.** Complete. Perfect \$5.00. Milled Floor Plate and Trigger Guard \$4.00. Frontier Gun Shop, 3445 University, San Diego 4, Calif.

**RIFLES, PISTOLS, Shotguns, Revolvers.** We buy, sell and trade. Bargain list for dime. Want Winchester lever rifles and percussion revolvers. Describe and price. Midwest Arms Exchange, Dept. G, 28N, Hazel St., Danville,

**SPRINGFIELDS, MAUSERS.** Japs, Krags, Enfields, etc. at bargain prices. Free gun list. AT's Gunroom, 1 Beekman Street, New York, N. Y.

**RIFLE SPECIALS!!!** Krags—\$39.50 • Jap 6.5—\$29.50 • Jap 7.7—\$19.50 • Russian 30—\$10.95 • Mauser 8mm—\$29.50 • \$44.50 • Swiss—\$16.50 • Super Bargain Catalog 50¢. Agramonte's, Yonkers 2K, N. Y.

**OBSOLETE GUN** Parts. Remington model 12 firing pins, \$4.00. Remington model 24 extractors, \$3.50. Mauser pocket pistol 32 & 25 Cal., \$4.00. Luger side plates (complete), \$8.50. Orgies firing pins 32 & 25 Cal., \$4.00. All parts for Walther P-38, P.P., P.P.K. Price List on Request. Western Gun Exchange, Box 619, Whittier, California.

**COLLECTOR'S PIECE**—Colt revolver pocket model (1849) with rammer. Five chamber single shot. Percussion fired. Calibre .31. Very good condition and in working order. Offers to Chisholm, 34 Beaufort Avenue, Kenton, Harrow, Middlesex, England.

**FOR SALE:** S&W 44 Magnum 6 1/2" target revolver. New \$135.00. Lang 12 ga. double 30" F&F, slide locks, no safety, nice engraving, very good \$395.00. W&C Scott 12 ga. double 28" open, Monte-Carlo B model, engraved and refinished, very good \$295.00. Winchester M88 308 lever-action rifles, New \$129.90. Jeff. Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

**JAPANESE 7.7** Ammunition, \$3.00 per twenty. 30-06 Ammo, \$1.50 per twenty. J. R. Sloan, 92 Ormond St. S. E., Atlanta 15, Ga.

**GUNS: NEW, Old, Rare, Antiques, Unusual, Curious, Oddities** list postpaid 25¢. Farish's, Vicksburg, Mississippi.

**FIREARMS ENGRAVING**—Refinishing \$25 up. Firearms taken in payment. Layaway plan. Complete Gunsmith service. Marty, Box 5204, Asheville 3, N. C.

**JAP AMMUNITION.** 7.7 \$3.50 per box: 6.5 \$4.50 per box: 3 or more Express Prepaid. Invest 10¢ in Bargain List of Guns. Underwood's, Post Road, Shrewsbury, Massachusetts.

## GUN CABINETS

**"THE MIFFLINBURG"**—Solid Cherry. An 8 gun positions or less, gun stock finish. For details write W. W. Glover, Woodworking, 241 Chestnut Street, Millinburg, Pa.

**GUN CABINETS!** Hold 8 guns. Glass door, large storage drawer. Brass, bronze or black hardware. 70" high, 30" wide, 12" deep, 18" base. Available in Pine, Ash or Birch. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write Colonial Cabinetry, 205 Cypress, Porterville, Calif.

## GUNSMITHING

**GOLD—SILVER—Nickel** Plating. Bright pre-war bluing. Antiques, Frontiers resorted, Gunrebu, Biltmore 15, N. C.

**SHOOTERS:** IF you are interested in learning Gunsmithing and are willing to spend a few hours in your home shop for a handsome, accurate .22 target pistol, send 3 cent stamp for complete information. P. O. Box 362, Terre Haute, Indiana.

**LEARN GUN** repairing at home. Profitable business. Details 10¢. Modern Gun Repair School, Box 430-G, Marshfield, Wis.

## ENGRAVING

**ENGRAVING—SCROLL**—gold animals—Individual designs. Doubles restocked. Gunrebu, Biltmore 15, N. C.

**FINE ENGRAVING** on fine guns, E. C. Prudhomme, 305 E. Ward Bldg., Shreveport, La.

## INDIAN RELICS

**2 FINE INDIAN** War Arrowheads \$1.00. Flint Scalping Knife \$1.00 Flint Thunderbird \$2.00. List Free. Arrowhead, Box 1249, Hot Springs, Arkansas.

**MOONBUILDER ARROWHEADS:** Twenty-five \$5.00, hundred \$17.50. New Book-Relic Catalog 50¢. Tilton Relics, Topeka 25, Kansas.

## PARTS & SPECIALTIES

**GRIPS—IVORY,** pearl, stag, wood. Your design inlaid—gold, platinum, ivory for discerning. Gunrebu, Biltmore 15, N. C.



**CALLS, DECOYS and Phonograph Records** which teach the art of calling for duck, goose, crow, squirrel and deer. Supplies, eyes, heads paint, etc. Illustrated catalog 10¢. Oscar Quam, 3149-39th Ave., South, Minneapolis, Minn.

**SHOTGUN STOCKS and Beavertail Forearms** hand fit and finished in walnut ready for use. Boxlock guns \$16.00 Slide locks \$18.00 Forearms for doubles \$10.00 and \$12.00 Checkering \$3.00 extra. Bluing by safe acid rust process. Rifles and Shotguns \$10.00. Pistols \$7.50. Discount to dealers. Write Treloar Gun Shop, 197 W. Mullan, Waterloo, Iowa.

## PROSPECTING

**SPORTSMEN — PROSPECTORS:** Complete portable ultra violet flash light for use of the uranium prospector — Hunter — Sportsman. Compact, Sturdy; Operates on Flashlight Batteries. Powerful Beam causes Fluorescent Uranium Mineral to Glow at Ten Feet. Perfect for Bead Test. \$3.50. Prospectors Specials: New Optical Uranium Detector Geiger-scope, \$5.00. Uranium Radiative Ore Specimen Kit, \$2.50. Uranium Bead Test Kit, \$2.50. Long Wave Ultra Violet Bulb, \$3.00. Short Wave Ultra Violet Bulb, \$3.00. Send cash, check, M.O. and return address to: Gordon Pilling, Dept. G-15, 90 Broadway, Paterson, N. J.

## RELOADING

**CARTRIDGE BOXES** with partitions and data labels, prepaid: 38 spec. - 44 spec. - 45 ACI etc. \$1.50 dozen. 30-06 - 30-30 etc. \$1.40 dozen. Sample 20¢. Labels 50¢ hundred. J. E. Bridgman, P.O. Box 2502, Kansas City 42, Mo.

## FOR SALE

**FOR SALE**—Three barrel German gun, double barrel 16, 32-40 rifle excellent condition \$250. Billy Allison, 620 So. Cedar, Nevada, Mo.

**ALL NEW Guns**—Scopes in Stock, 10% Discount. Vinnedge Gun Shop, Big Fork, Mont.

## TAXIDERMIST

**"MODERN TAXIDERMIST Magazine,"** Greenfield Center, 11 N.Y. Devoted Exclusively to Taxidermy Methods, Photos, Trial Year's Subscription, \$1.00.

**FINE DETAILED Sculptor Taxidermy.** 37 years experience. A. E. Masters, Master-Taxidermist, 1174 Beaver St., Missoula, Mont.

**BOOKLET—"HOW to mount Deer heads"** \$1.50; Glass eyes, Scaples, Supplies, Antlers—Moose, Elk, African Antelope, Fur rugs—Llama, Grizzly, Tiger, Lion, Hofmann's Taxidermy Studios, 1025 Gates, Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

## BINOCULARS & TELESCOPES

**BINOCULAR SPECIALISTS,** all makes repaired. Authorized Bausch & Lomb, Zeiss-Ikon, and Bushnell dealer. Tele-Optics, 5514 Lawrence, Chicago 30, Ill.

**BINOCULARS REPAIRED** by expert craftsman. Hard coating. Eye cups replaced, all makes. We have optics to repair any make. Collimator alignment to Gov't specification. Free check-up and estimates, prompt service. Special rates to clubs. All work guaranteed. Binocular cases, any size \$3.00. I. Miller, 703 South Third Street, Philadelphia 47, Pa.

**COMPLETE REPAIR Service.** Guaranteed. Binoculars, Scopes, Recementing, Hardecoting, Posts, Crosshairs, Rangefinders, or special reticule installed, Refinishing, Bluing, Modern machine shop, 18 years in business. Write or send instrument for estimate. Optical Instrument Repair Co., 579 Avondale Ave., San Antonio 10, Texas.

**BINOCULARS, BAUSCH & Lomb, Carl Zeiss, Ikon, Leitz,** many other makes, American, German, Japanese, all sizes. Special low price, free list. Optical Instrument Repair Co., 579 Avondale Ave., San Antonio 10, Texas.

## WANTED

**WANTED: REMINGTON** hand guns in fine condition, also Remington catalogs prior to 1912. W. E. Florence, 60 Mt. Vernon St., Reading, Mass.

**WANTED, LEGAL M-1 Carbine and G-1 45** any condition reasonable. Clyde Hughes, Box 207, Greenville, Miss.

**AMERICAN ARMY weapons, uniforms, especially Civil War Equipment, belts, buckles, hats, etc. From Circa Revolution to 1873.** Send description. Will pay top prices. John J. Galvin, 34 Pleasant St., Wakefield, Mass.

## MISCELLANEOUS

**ELECTRIC PENCIL:** Engraves all Metals. \$1.50. Beyer Mfg., 10511-Q Springfield, Chicago 43.

**HAWAIIAN KONA Koffee Generous Trial Package,** Hawaiian Souvenir "Green Diamonds" Key Chain, Hawaiian Lucky Emblem, Shoulder Patch For Your Shooting Jacket. Your Choice One Dollar Postpaid, William Wilson, Box 167, Hilo, Hawaii.

**SPORTSMEN — HUNTERS — Shooters — Lets Save You Money.** Your used guns as part payment toward new Rifles, Shotguns, Handguns, Ammo, Scopes, Mount, Reloading tools. Send 25¢ coin or stamps for list—particulars —Free hunting tips book, Refunded first order in full. Berkshire Gun Rack, Six Lakes, Michigan.

**BUY SURPLUS** direct from Government. Boat, motor, truck, jeep, hunting, fishing, camping, sporting Equipment, Radio, Photographic, Power tools, machinery & hundreds others listed in our Bulletin "Surplus Sales." Price \$1.00, Box 169UH, East Htfd, S. Conn.

**RARE COLT** Illustrated catalog 1872. 10¢. Harriman Books, Harriman, Tennessee.

**FREE, COMPLETE** Illustrated catalog. Leathercraft kits, supplies. Also big Metalcraft catalog. Write now for either or both. J. C. Larson Co., Dept. 6344C, 820 S. Tripp, Chicago 24.

**\$1.00 BUY ALASKA \$1.00.** Authentic Notarized Deed to one sq. foot of Kachemak Bay, Alaska. A Genuine Land Owner in the Last Frontier. Send \$1.00 to Alaska Northern Lights Ent., P. O. Box 1101, Anchorage, Alaska.

**MAKE MONEY**—50% Commissions. Magazine Subscriptions, Bonus, Personal Orders. Qualified Agency, 451JD Kingston, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

**SAVE UP To 25%.** Send for one 100 page Walter Oliver Bargain Book. Full of new best brand name merchandise such as Super Pacific Reloading tool complete with dies \$29.97. Saturn Scout spotting scope \$21.47. Thelson Shot Shell reloading tool \$16.88. Marlin 56 Levermatic \$39.43. Bear Cub 4X Scope \$44.63. Pecar SX scope \$64.90. C-H Magnum press less equipment \$26.40. Redding scale \$10.50. BALSIX scope \$56.25. Sako Magnum Mauser rifle \$120.00. Stith Dovetail mounts \$11.25. Saeco Electric melters \$28.88. Herter reloading dies \$6.86 set. Everything guaranteed new. Postage extra. Catalog free. Walter Oliver Associates, Box 55, Auburn, Indiana.

**NYLON ROPE, Cords, Fishing Lines, Finest** made for fishermen, hunters, campers and household use. Specialists in the finest of cordage for thousands of uses. Free catalog and samples. Beebe Cordage Co., Cranford 5, N. J.

**FREE GIANT** handbook! "How to Bowhunt and Bowfish" 100's Revealing Secrets! Also Tells "How to Improve Shooting Accuracy. Select best equipment, make your own tackle, etc." Illustrated! Yours Free with large Bargain Catalog (Save 50% on archery equipment). Send 25¢ to cover mailing expenses refunded on first purchase. Supply Limited! Hurry! Mailbu Archery, 1036 South LaBrea, Los Angeles 19, California. Dept. 1036-GNR.

**LEG IRONS, \$5.00.** Nicked handcuffs, \$7.50. Leather restrainers, holsters. Thomas Ferrick, Box 12, Newburyport, Mass.

**LEATHER JACKETS** Renovated Expertly. Free Circular 11. Berlew Mfg. Co., Freeport, New York.

**100 TRICK KNOCKOUTS** for self-defense \$1.—1¢ each. Priest, Box 251, Evanston 1, Ill. nois.

**BRASS FLASK & Leather Shot Pouch, \$12.50.** 3 different good, clean powder flasks \$27.00 postpaid. B. Pasero, 720 Utah St., Fairfield, California.

**FIREARMS AMERICAN**—Foreign. Guns, Antiques, Curios, Oddities, list postpaid 25¢. Novels: pocketsize 25¢ sellers 15 assorted, postpaid \$1.00. Comics: Assorted 10¢ sellers 15 for \$1.00 postpaid. Parish's, Vicksburg, Mississippi.

**Eddie BAUER®**

# Down

**ORDER BY MAIL | SAVE about 1/3**  
ALL STYLES AND TYPES  
**\$14.95 to \$89.50**

**These Are the  
Finest Sleeping Bags  
in the World**

100% Prime Northern Goose Down  
4-Point Laminated Tubular  
Construction

*It Breathes®*

**WIDE COMFORT RANGE** | 30° below zero  
to 60° above

**REGULAR, 4 lbs. of Down** ... \$64.50  
Size 34" x 6' 3"

**LARGE, 5 lbs. of Down** ... \$79.50  
Size 36" x 6' 8"

**EXTRA LARGE, 5 1/2 lbs. of Down** ... \$89.50  
Size 40" x 7' 2"

Express Charges Collect



**FACTORY  
TO YOU ONLY!**

Made in our own factory—sold direct to you, only... never through dealers... never under any other brand name—your assurance of the best.

**ORDER WITHOUT RISK!**

Compare with any other. You'll agree BAUER Bags are far better quality—far better value—or we will refund in full, including shipping costs both ways. WE GUARANTEE.

**Eddie BAUER DEPT. M • SEATTLE 4, WASH.**

**FREE 52-page Catalog**

Before you buy any sleeping bag get the scientific data on insulations. Read how to choose the bag for your particular needs. How to judge quality, etc.

**GET THE FACTS! Write today.**



**HENSOLDT  
WETZLAR**

Genuine only  
with this  
trade-mark

## HUNTING SCOPES

Balanced optics for  
highest efficiency.

Latest features.

Five models,  
2½x, 4x, 6x, 8x  
and  
variable-power  
DIAVARI of  
1½ to 6x.

Made in  
West  
Germany

**NEW MODELS**  
Write today  
for literature

Sold by  
leading gunsmiths

Carl Zeiss, Inc., 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17

### Frontier Model Tie Clip

Beautifully Reproduced in Sterling Silver



\$6.50 Tax incl. & pp.

Sorry no C.O.D.'s

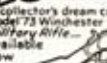
*Gordon A. Russell*

Box 58, Newtown Square, Pa.

Unconditionally Guaranteed

## 73 WINCHESTERS

A collector's dream come true!  
Model 73 Winchester  
Military Rifle...  
available  
now



For collector,  
shooter or just home dec-  
oration here are some of the truly  
great guns of American history...

AT LOW PRICES

Free descriptive folder sent on request.

**RICHARD D. SHORT-Woodstock, N.Y.**

Dept. G-11

### J. L. GALEF & SON, INC.

85 Chambers St.,  
New York 7, N. Y.

Please send me your FREE two color brochure  
on the Lightning Model Whitney including full  
specifications.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

I own the following guns

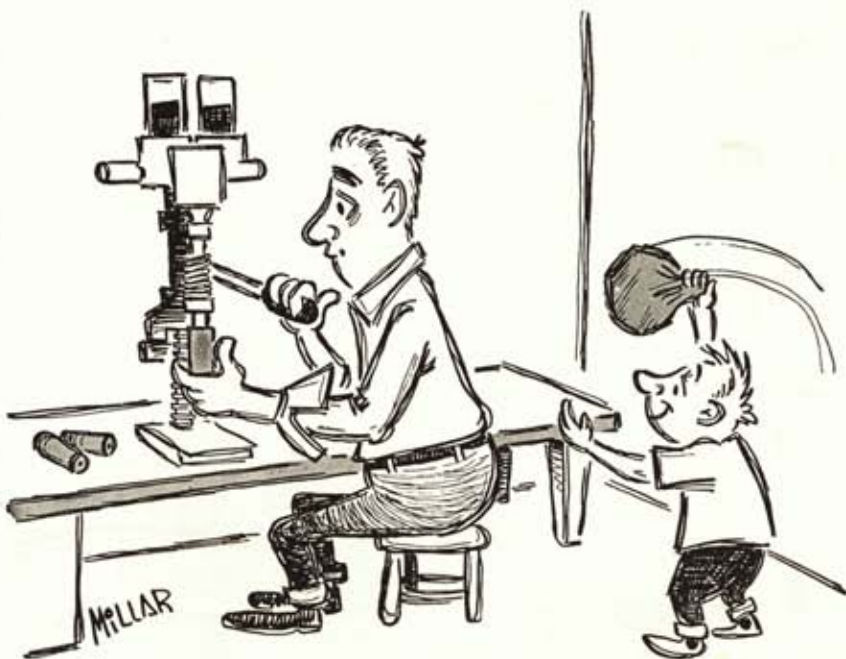
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

## PARTING SHOTS



"That's an 1894 Winchester, but that's just for looks. The truth is my  
wife got most of them with a 1947 Buick!"





# FASTEST GUN GOING!



**WHITNEY®**

.22 Cal. L.R. Ten Shot Pistol

## "Lightning Model"®

"If you have the slightest interest in handguns, you will experience the greatest thrill in shooting you've ever known when you aim and fire the Whitney Lightning."

### THE EDITORS SAY

#### FIREARMS DIRECTORY

"The Whitney is one of the best pointing guns I've ever handled. Fits like a glove. Beautifully detailed and worth at least double its price."

*Shelly Braverman, Editor*

#### AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

"From the moment we took it out of its box, we were impressed with the clean lines, good balance, and excellent 'pointing' qualities of the pistol. Significantly, the entire frame assembly plus other major parts are fabricated from lightweight but tough dural. . . Those responsible for this interesting new handgun merit a great deal of credit."

#### GUNS MAGAZINE

"I have triggered the new gun so rapidly it fired like a .22 machine gun. . . Whitney has an advantage in accuracy over some other designs. . . Its magazine is the best designed clip in a handgun today."

*Bill Edwards, Editor*

#### SPORTS AFIELD

"These people are to be congratulated on the design of this pistol. . . The working mechanism is also cleverly designed. . . The Whitney is a fine shooting pistol."

*Pete Brown, Gun Editor*

#### OUTDOOR LIFE

"For small-game shooting and general plinking the Whitney is a dandy."

*Jack O'Connor, Staff Writer*

Write for complete specifications including aluminum trigger, non-slip external hammer and cut-away diagram. For your convenience use the form on the page opposite.

Handguns now on display at leading dealers.

**39.95**  
List



© 1956

### SIX EXCLUSIVE FEATURES

#### 1. SPEED

An increased firing speed is secured from the Whitney because of its pointability, rapid aiming and precision smooth action. The difference is immediately apparent.

#### 2. STRENGTH

40,000 consecutive shots fired through a single pistol. This record pays high tribute to Whitney's strong Monobloc® construction.

#### 3. BALANCE

The Whitney seems to float in the hand. Previously it was impracticable to balance a pistol so perfectly. It is neither muzzle heavy nor grip heavy.

#### 4. POINTABILITY

The Whitney is the world's fastest pointing pistol. The result of a perfect grip, perfect balance, and feather weight.

#### 5. TRIGGER PULL

The Whitney has trigger pull perfection. The exclusive aluminum trigger does not vary in pressure from shot to shot.

#### 6. WEIGHT

Only 23 ounces, the Whitney is America's lightest weight .22 caliber long rifle pistol.

Exclusive U. S.-World Sales Representatives:

**J. L. GALEF & SON, INC.,**

85 Chambers Street, New York 7, New York

POWER—from the hands of experts...

Dealer ask your favorite Jobber.

See coupon on opposite page



# KVALITET HANTVERK\*...



\*Swedish: Quality Craftsmanship



*Rifles that give  
Pride of Ownership*



All Series 3000, 3100, 4000, 4100 and 1000 Husqvarna Rifles have built-in cheek rest.

On the barrel of each Husqvarna rifle is the signature of the gunsmith... hallmark of old-world craftsmanship symbolizing a man who lives his trade with deep, personal pride in his heritage of almost 300 years of accumulated skills. This personal endowment, combined with finest Swedish steel and the ultimate in modern sporting gun design produces Husqvarna rifles... world renowned for accuracy and precision workmanship.

## **CROWN Series 3000** .270 .30-06 .308 Cal.



Monte Carlo Stock  
\$162.50

The ultimate in gun craftsmanship! To own the Crown is to own one of the world's finest sporting rifles. Famous HVA Improved Mauser Action, choice European Walnut stock. Truly a gunsmith's classic.

## **LIGHTWEIGHT Series 4000** .270 .30-06 .308 7MM Cal.



Monte Carlo Stock  
\$145.50

Wallop without weight! The Champ of its class at only 6 lbs. 12 ozs., yet a beautiful, husky, "heavy-gun" performer. This is a new series with the Monte Carlo Stock plus HVA Improved Mauser Action, drilled and tapped for scope mounts and featuring custom workmanship throughout.

## **SUPER GRADE Series 1000** .270 Cal.



Monte Carlo Stock  
\$139.95

Invites comparison with any rifle in its price range. World-famous Husqvarna quality at a popular price. Dependable Mauser Action. Monte Carlo Stock with built-in cheek rest.

Additional Husqvarna models not shown are: Crown Series 3100, identical to the Crown shown, but having a "Sporting" stock with built-in cheek rest. Sells for \$157.50.

Lightweight Series 4100, same as the 4000 model shown but with a "Sporting"

stock, front and rear sights, weighing 6 lbs. 6 oz., \$139.95.

The Deluxe, Series 1100 in .270 and .30-06 calibers at \$129.95. Fine Swedish steel barrel, Mauser Action with jeweled bolt. Receiver drilled and tapped for most sporting sights.

**AT BETTER DEALERS  
or Write for Information**

**TRADEWINDS, INC.** PO Box 1191, Tacoma, Washington

IN CANADA, DORKEN BROS. & CO., 408 MCGILL STREET, MONTREAL